

Radio Communication



The Journal of the Radio Society of Great Britain

October 1992

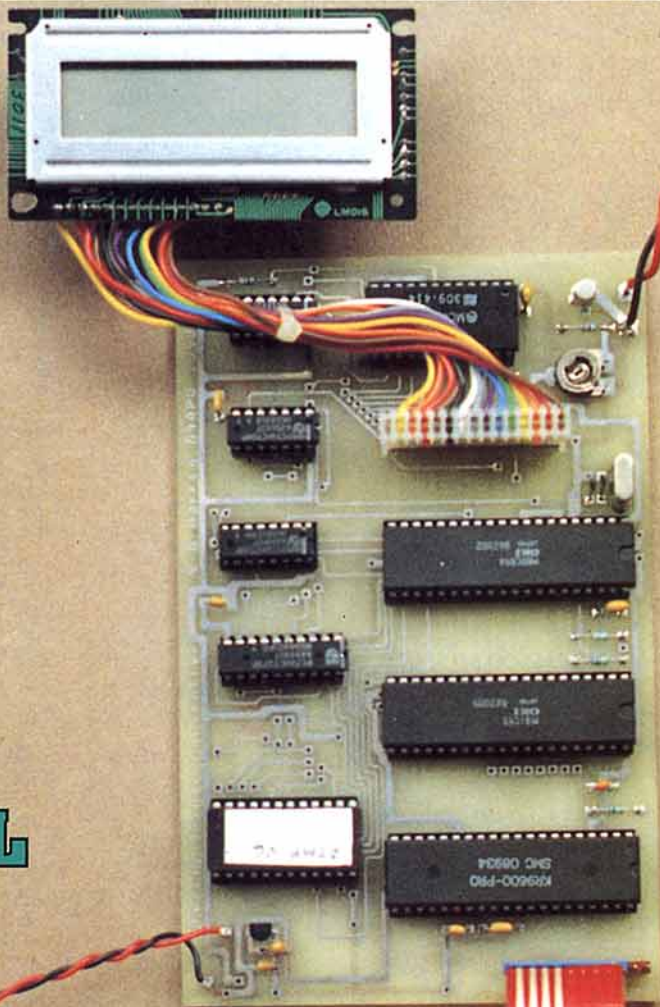
Volume 68 No 10

THE VOICE OF AMATEUR RADIO FOR 79 YEARS

THE
LEICESTER
SHOW EDITION

**Project:
REMOTE
CONTROL
FOR
ICOM
HF
RIGS**

**by
Bob Harris,
G4APV**



KENWOOD



The TS950SDX ... new horizons

The new TS950SDX will take you to new DX horizons! Once again, Kenwood engineers have set a new standard in performance and ease of use. Better receive performance and new control software are among the highlights but let's tell you a few of the others...

- ★ **Built in DSP for RX/TX**
Front panel menu controllable; tailoring RX/TX passbands
- ★ **50 volt MOSFET finals**
Excellent linearity for optimum performance and enhanced reliability
- ★ **Direct digital synthesis**
1 Hz tuning steps, especially useful for digital mode operation
- ★ **AIP — advanced intercept point**
Kenwood's exclusive circuit provides a superior dynamic range of 108dB
- ★ **Expanded sub-receiver functions**
Including CW filter selection
- ★ **Comprehensive front panel**
Menu system to customise operation
- ★ **RM-1 remote function keypad included**
- ★ **Built in automatic antenna tuner**
- ★ **Quick memory feature**
Five memory channels for quick recall
- ★ **SSB IF slope tuning**
IF VBT and AF VBT for CW, IF and AF notch filters (all models except FM)
- ★ **100 memory channels**
Store frequency, mode, filter setting, auto tuner, tone frequency
- ★ **Built in CW memory keyer**
Optional DRU-2 enables voice memory
- ★ **TF Watch, TF Set, Delta F (frequency offset)**
For easy operation during split frequency DX chasing
- ★ **Optional MC 90A microphone**
To exploit performance characteristics of DSP

This is the transceiver everyone will want. Demand will almost certainly outstrip supply, so place your order with your local Lowe branch to ensure priority delivery as shipments come in.

TS950SDX £3229



Distributed in the UK by
LOWE ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE

Tel: 0629 580800 Fax: 0629 580020

Managing Editor
Mike Dennison, G3XDV

Assistant Editor
Marcia Brimson

Production Editor
Sid Clark

Technical Editor
Paul Lovell, G3YMP

Technical Illustrator
Derek Cole

Editorial Secretary
Erica Fry

Typist
Belinda Gannon

All contributions and correspondence concerning the content of *Radio Communication* should be posted to:

The Editor
Radio Communication
Lambda House, Cranborne Road
Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JE

Tel: (Editorial only): 0707 59260
Fax: (Editorial only): 0707 49503
E-mail (Telecom Gold) 87:CQ0083

N.B. for all other RSGB telephone numbers see page four.

Editorial Board

George Benbow, G3HB
Chairman, Technical and Publications
Advisory Committee

Mike Dennison, G3XDV
Managing Editor

ADVERTISING

All display and classified advertising enquiries (excepting Members' Ads) should be directed to our advertisement agents:

Victor Brand Associates Ltd.,
'West Barn', Low Common,
Bunwell, Norwich,
Norfolk, NR16 1SY.
Tel: 095 378 8473
Fax: 095 378 8437

Radio Communication is published by the Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal on the first day of the relevant month and is sent free and post paid to all members of the Society.

Closing date for contributions, unless otherwise notified, is five weeks prior to publication date

© Radio Society of Great Britain
1992

Filmset by JJ Typographics Ltd,
Unit 4, Baron Court, Chandlers
Way, Temple Farm Industrial
Estate, Southend-on-Sea, Essex
SS2 5SE.

Printed by Southernprint (Web Offset)
Ltd, Unit 17-19, Factory Road, Upton
Industrial Estate, Poole, Dorset, BH16
5SN.

RSGB membership
at 31 July 1992: 32,416

Radio Communication

Licensing: Informing and Involving Members

The RSGB was formed to represent radio amateurs to the Government, and has continued to do this for nearly 80 years. There are few privileges in the amateur licence which have not come about as a result of proposals originated by the Society, and subsequent direct negotiation between the RSGB and the licensing authority of the day. *RadCom* plays a major part in the Society informing members of changes and consulting members prior to proposals being made, and this month's edition is no exception. Turn to pages 6 and 8 for:

- Possible licence changes to permit aeronautical mobile
- Members' data needed for RA Spectrum Review
- Guidance on scanner use
- The latest on repeater licensing procedures

NEWS AND REPORTS

- 5 NEWS AND REPORTS - in colour
Young Amateur of the Year '92 ● Zone C News ● Vacancy ● HQ in Post Raid ● Want to Operate Stroke AM? ● It's All (Wrong) in the Sun ● RA Spectrum Review ● GB17USA Commemorates Rescue ● Forger Caught ● £1000 Reward ● RSGB VHF/UHF Awards News ● GAM1 Testing
- 7 GB4ATC ON THE AIR FROM THE ROYAL TOURNAMENT
- 8 RSGB REPEATER CTCSS SYSTEM/REPEATER FRANCHISE UPDATE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 25 HOW TO BUILD A SIMPLE RF SNIFFER
Aimed at Novices, but useful to anyone with a transmitter, this little RF detector is described by Steve Ortmyer, G4RAW. A colour feature.
- 27 A REMOTE CONTROLLER for the IC725/726/735
Many HF rigs have the facility for computer control. Bob Harris, G4APV, shows how this is achieved and gives construction details of a self-contained controller suitable for home or mobile use. A colour feature.
- 33 TECHNICAL TOPICS
Pliers-Type RF Current Probe ● Decoupling Capacitors - Why Use Two When One Will Do? ● Full-Wave Envelope Detector ● Anglo-Polish Clandestine Radios ● Earths, Losses and Vertical Antennas ● An Earthed Home? ● Tips and Topics
- 49 LAND MOBILE RADIO - A Career in the Industry?
Have you thought of turning your hobby into a career? Peter Burton, G3ZPB, shows what is involved and points you in the direction of an organisation which matches skills with jobs.
- 51 EUROTEK - ideas from abroad
In this month's edited translation, Erwin David, G4LQI, brings us a technical review of the DSP-100 Digital Signal Processing Unit from Kenwood, abridged from an article by DL1BU in DARC's house-magazine *cq-DL*. In colour.



COVER PICTURE:

This month's main construction project is a remote controller for the Icom HF series of rigs. Our photo shows Bob Harris's prototype. Feature page 27.

PHOTOGRAPH: G4APV.

REGULAR ARTICLES

- 14 HF NEWS
- 16 PROPAGATION
- 17 VHF/UHF NEWS
- 19 QSL
- 20 NOVICE NEWS
- 23 SWL NEWS
- 29 BOOK REVIEW
- 59 QRP
- 60 EMC
- 65 CONTEST NEWS
- 69 MEMBERS' ADS
- 72 CLUB NEWS
- 73 RALLIES AND EVENTS
- 73 GB CALLS /JOTA
- 73 SILENT KEYS
- 77 THE LAST WORD
- 78 RSGB BOOK CASE
- 82 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

LEICESTER SHOW GUIDE

- 41 PROGRAM / HOTELS
- 42 EXHIBITORS PLAN
- 44 NEW PRODUCTS

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

THE NATIONAL SOCIETY WHICH REPRESENTS UK RADIO AMATEURS
Founded in 1913 incorporated 1926. Limited by guarantee
Member society of the International Amateur Radio Union

PATRON: HRH PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, KG

Membership is open to all those with an active interest in radio experimentation and communication as a hobby. Applications for membership should be made to the Membership Services Department from which full details of Society services may also be obtained.

Headquarters and registered office:
Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JE
Telephone: 0707 49855 - Members Hotline and book orders
Fax: 0707 45105. Telex 9312 130923 (RSGB)
Electronic Mail Via Dialcom/Telecom Gold: 87 CQQ083

Telephone: 0707 49805 - Subscriptions queries
Telephone: 0707 59260 - Radio Communication only
General Manager: Peter Kirby
Company Secretary: John C Hall, OBE, G3KVA

COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY
PRESIDENT: J T Barnes, G13USS
PRESIDENT ELECT: P E Chadwick, G3RZP
IMMEDIATE PAST-PRESIDENT: E J Case, GW4HWR
HONORARY TREASURER: P D Tucker, FCA, ATII, GU4DWZ

ORDINARY MEMBERS OF COUNCIL
E J Allaway, MB, ChB, MRCS, LRCP, G3FKM
J Bazley, G3HCT
G L Benbow, Msc, CEng, MIEE, G3HB
M H Claytons-Smith, G4JKS
J D Forward, MBIM, G3HTA
G R Jessop, CEng, MIEE, G6JP
T I Lundegard, G3GJW
Eur.-Ing. N Roberts, BSc, CEng, MBCS, G4IJF

ZONAL MEMBERS OF COUNCIL
Zone A: P R Shepperd, G4EJP
Zone B: J Allen, G3DOT
Zone C: VACANT
Zone D: P E Chadwick, G3RZP
Zone E: C Trotman, GW4YKL
Zone F: I J Kyle, G18AYZ
Zone G: I D Suart, GM4AUP

HONORARY OFFICERS
Observation service co-ordinator: Geoff Griffiths, G3STG
HF Awards manager: Bill Ricalton, G4ADD
VHF Awards manager: Ian L Cornes, G4OUT
Chief Morse test examiner: Roy Clayton, G4SSH
HF manager: Martin Atherton, G3ZAY
Microwave manager: C W Suckling, G3WDG
Trophies manager: Bob Harrison, G4UJS
VHF manager: Dave Butler, G4ASR
Society historian: G R Jessop, G6JP
Intruder watch (IARUMS): David Owen, G0OES
Morse practice co-ordinator: Mike Thayne, G3GMS
Audio visual library co-ordinator: David Simmonds, G3JKB
QSL Bureau Liaison Officer: John Hall, G3KVA

Correspondence to honorary officers should be passed directly to them (QTHR), not to RSGB HQ.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Corporate Members: UK and Overseas (*Radio Communication* sent by surface post): **£30.00**. Airmail rates on request.
UK associate member under 18: £15.00. Family member: £12.00
Corporate (Concessionary): £25.00 over 65 or full time student under 25. (Applications should provide proof of age at last renewal date and/or include evidence of student status.)
Affiliated club or society/registered group (UK): £15.00 (including *Radio Communication*). (Subscriptions include VAT where applicable.)

Special arrangements exist for blind and disabled persons. Details are available from RSGB HQ.

Membership application forms are available from RSGB HQ

Members Hotline and Book Orders:
0707-49855

The RadCom Leader

The Image of the 'Radio Ham'

THE SERIES OF ARTICLES that appeared in the press at the end of August, under the heading of the 'Diana Tapes', caused widespread condemnation, and a strong protest amongst our members and within the Licensed Amateur Radio Community over the use of the term "Radio Ham" in connection with the articles.

I have received a large number of letters condemning the articles and asking what steps were taken to protect the good name of amateur radio. I acted swiftly to point out to the press and TV that the 'gentleman' in question had never held an Amateur Radio Licence, nor was he a member of the RSGB.

Further Press Statements were issued pointing out the differences between the hobbies of CB, scanning, and licensed amateur radio. The Press was further informed of the qualifications and skills required to be a licensed amateur radio operator. I also had the opportunity to state our case on BBC Radio West Midlands.

The Society is restricted in what action can be taken when inaccurate reports appear in the Press using the term 'Radio Ham'. However, I am confident that by acting swiftly to put the record straight a successful damage limitation exercise was achieved. You have my assurance that I will continue to inform and support the hobby of amateur radio and the position of the licensed radio amateur in the press and other media at every opportunity.

On a further serious note, I have to inform you that on Friday 14 August a Royal Mail vehicle was stolen in Potters Bar. A certain amount of RSGB mail failed to be delivered to HQ. If you posted orders or subscriptions, or wrote to HQ between 12 and 14 August and have not received a reply please contact HQ at your earliest convenience. A large amount of the mail was recovered, including the daily delivery of QSL cards, so I am hopeful that not too many members have been inconvenienced by this theft.

Not so Quiet Here

AUGUST IS TRADITIONALLY a quiet month. The holiday season is in full swing and a general air of *mañana* normally prevails. The script this year has somehow gone by the board. Life at HQ has been anything but quiet: The annual audit has gone on throughout the month, the staff have been undertaking training on the new computer system, work has been undertaken to refurbish office spaces and Lambda House is undergoing external painting for the first time since the RSGB took up residence in 1982.

I am pleased to announce further changes in the administration in support of the membership. The HQ QSL Bureau, which has in the past operated on a part time basis (mornings only), will be going full time from 5 October. The Bureau will be open Monday to Friday, 9.15 - 5.15. If you have any queries concerning the QSL operation the staff will be happy to answer your calls. Along with the shack, museum and library, the Bureau will be open so that visiting members can see it in action and can see how cards are sorted and despatched.

Further encouraging news is that in the past three months the number of complaints about the services we provide has reduced. We are turning round orders on the day they are received. All letters received are being acknowledged and on most occasions are being answered within three working days. Membership of the Society also continues to be on the increase. My staff and I are certainly not complacent but I feel we are making progress in improving our administration and the services we provide.

Peter Kirby
General Manager

Zone C News

FOLLOWING THE resignation of **Zone C Council Member** Richard Horton, G4AOJ, election runner-up Neil Lasher, G6HIU, has been invited by Council to be a co-opted member for Zone C under Article 27 of the Articles of Association. A formal decision on this will be made at the September Council Meeting held just after we went to press.

The new **RLO for Kent** is Fred Stewart, G0CSF, 'Shingles', Ingleborough Lane, St Mary's Platt, Sevenoaks, TN15 8JU; tel 0732 780721.

The new **RLO for Essex** is Malcolm Salmon, G3XVV, 54 Church Road, Rivenhall, Witham CM8 3PH; tel 0376 514377.

Resuming his duties as **RLO for Norfolk and Suffolk** is Bill Higgins, G3PNR, 65 Hayden Court, Eleanor Road, Norwich NR1 2RG.

Vacancy

A VACANCY exists on the Training and Education Committee for an RSGB member involved in, or interested in, the training and educational aspects of amateur radio. The committee meets five or six times a year, mainly in Cardiff. Interested parties should contact the Chairman John Case, GW4HWR, QTHR.

HQ in Post Raid

A POTTERS BAR mail van robbery in August affected post destined for our HQ. Part of the consignment was recovered by the Post Office but some, unfortunately, is still missing.

● UNTIL 10 October, Vestry House Museum in Walthamstow, London E17, has an exhibition 'Making Waves - the Story of Radio', which includes broadcast and amateur radio exhibits. Admission is free; details from Rosy Hayward on 081 509 1917.

● STOLEN from a car on the Isle of Sheppey, Kent: Kenwood TS430S S/N 3090109, property of Martin Ouwehand, PA3EHW. Any information to Sheerness police on 0795 584140, quoting crime no: BD803992.

● IN SEPTEMBER we published the incorrect number for Trio-Kenwood UK. The correct number is 0923 816444.

Computers, scouting and amateur radio combine to help seventeen-year-old Martin win top youth award.

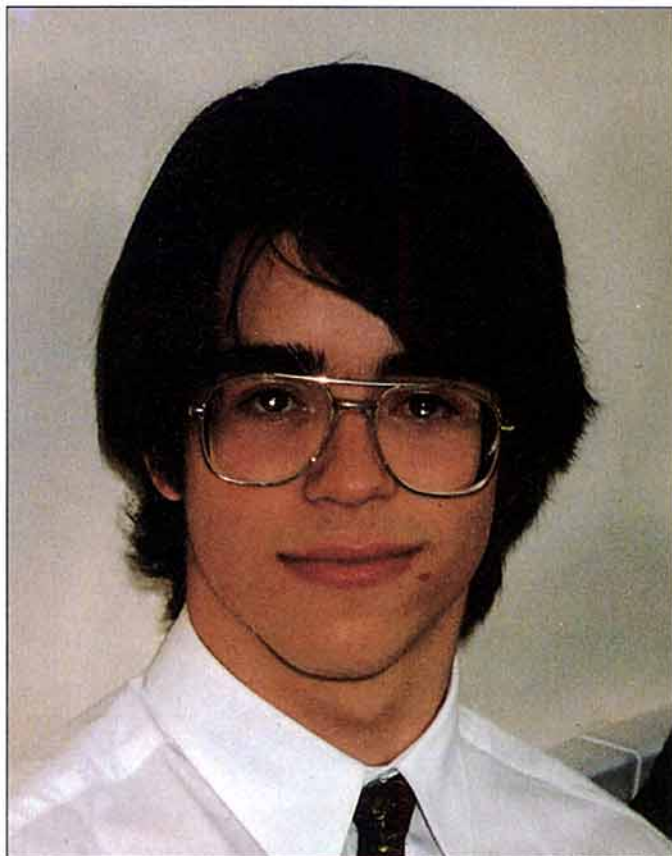
Young Amateur of the Year '92

THIS YEAR'S holder of the prestigious title Young Amateur of the Year is seventeen-year-old A-level student Martin Saunders, G7JCJ, from Broadstone in Dorset. A computer enthusiast, he enjoys combining this with radio by running a Packet Cluster node (GB7JCJ) to serve the local HF DX community. He has recently been elected Secretary of the Southern Users' Network Packet Group and has written 'beginners guides' to sell in support of the group.

Martin is a member of the Flight refuelling ARS with a brief to liaise with the younger members of the club. He has built most of his packet radio station himself, including the computer. He has also written articles on amateur radio with a view to encouraging youngsters into the hobby. As a Scout, Martin's job is to be in charge of food and radio at camps and he will be providing potentially life-saving radio gear for a future Scout trip to the Brecon Beacons. He has passed on his amateur radio experience to his fellow Scouts and Leaders during Jamboree On The Air.

The school physics group project is a weather satellite station and Martin has used his radio experience to help solve a number of problems, impressing his tutor at the same time. He aims to go on to Southampton University.

The Young Amateur of the Year will receive many prizes, including £250 and a tour round the Baldock Monitoring Station from the RA, a general coverage receiver from the RSGB, a week's training at Wray castle College from the Mobile Radio Users' Association and many others from the amateur radio trade.



1992's Young Amateur of the Year is Martin Saunders, G7JCJ, from Dorset.

Runner Up

SECOND WAS Neil Mothew (16), G7NGM. He is a very keen constructor, having built a 20m CW transceiver, an 80m receiver, a digital weather station, and a Morse practice oscillator.

A member of the Loughton and District ARS, Neil has helped at field days and DF hunts. He persuaded the club to introduce a student membership rate in order to encourage youngsters to join. He also helped to form a radio club at his School in Chigwell, built a loop aerial for the club and used the school CAD program to design a QSL card.

The Young Amateur of the Year award is part of the RSGB's initiative Project YEAR (Youth into Electronics via Amateur Radio) which in-

cludes the Novice Licence scheme. This is the fifth year of the award which has been generously supported by the Radiocommunications Agency and the professional and amateur radio industry. The prizes will be awarded at the RSGB HF Convention on 27 September.



Runner-up Neil Mothew, G7NGM.

Want to operate Stroke AM?

FOLLOWING AN initial approach made by the Society about three years ago to the RA, there is now a possibility that Aeronautical Mobile may come within the terms of the Amateur Radio Licence. The Civil Aviation Authority has been consulted and has requested a meeting to agree standards, limitations and procedures, adding a preference that "approval applications, fees and technical submissions come from a single coordinating body".

In order fully to represent the views of UK amateurs, the Society would like comments from anyone with an interest in it. Would you find the facility useful? Can you provide facts and figures on the safety implications? Are you a flier yourself? Please send your comments as soon as possible to the Chairman of the Licensing Advisory Committee, John Bazley, Brooklands, Ullenhall, nr Henley in Arden B95 5NW.

It's all (wrong) in the Sun

ON TUESDAY 25 August, the *Sun* newspaper ran a story claiming that "a radio ham" was responsible for passing it the taped contents of a cellular telephone conversation allegedly involving the Princess of Wales. Over the next few days, RSGB HQ was contacted by many daily and weekly newspapers who were all told that the interceptor of the call, Mr Reenan, was not a member of the Society nor, as far as we could establish, was he a licensed radio amateur. A Press Release was then issued to the national press explaining the difference between amateur radio and the 'hobby' of eavesdropping using scanners.

Recently a scanner user was fined £100 plus costs and had two radios confiscated when he was found to have police and fire brigade frequencies in the rig's memory. It is an offence to "use any wireless telegraphy apparatus with intent to obtain information as to the contents, sender or addressee of any message . . . which neither the person using the apparatus nor any person on whose behalf he is acting is authorized by the Secretary of State to receive."

Advice on scanner use can be obtained by telephoning the RA's Library Service on 071 215 2352, and asking for a copy of Information Sheet RA169 *Receive Only - Scanners, etc.*

RA Spectrum Review

THE RSGB VHF Committee is engaged in preparing the Society's submission to the RA Spectrum Review (see p6, September). It is important that we show that we are using our VHF allocations to meet the objectives of the amateur service. To help in this, the VHF committee is looking for detailed information from members on the numbers of amateurs using the various VHF bands and modes.

The following would be particularly appreciated, in computer readable form: Lists of UK stations . . .

- (1) using repeaters
- (2) taking part in local nets
- (3) chasing VHF DX
- (4) participating in VHF Contests

(5) using amateur satellites

'Flat ASCII' files are strongly preferred on 3.5-inch MSDOS disks. Please send to the committee Chairman: **Peter Burden, G3UBX, 2 Links Road, Penn, Wolverhampton WV4 5RF**, with return postage if you want the disk back. *Short* lists can be sent via the packet radio network to G3UBX @GB7MAX.

All information will be treated as confidential and will not be used for any purpose other than preparing the Society's submission. The bad news is that the RA want the completed submission by 31 October so if you have any information which might be useful please send it as soon as possible.

GB17USA Commemorates Rescue



The GB17USA HF shack: (l to r) Ernie Bradbury, G1UJR; Terry Owen, G4PSH; Stuart Gray, G0RDK; Mike Goodwin, G0NJI and Jim Adams, G4MXG.

THIS AUGUST, contact was finally made between Bovingdon Airfield and one of six P38F Lockheed aircraft which had left the USA for the Hertfordshire RAF station exactly 50 years earlier! Whilst on its wartime mission accompanying two B17 bombers, the flight ran into difficulties and all eight planes had to be abandoned over Greenland. A distress message was picked up by a radio amateur in Maine and nine days later the surviving airmen were rescued.

This year American archaeologists brought the P38F up from

its resting place more than 250ft below the ice cap. To celebrate this a contact was arranged between XP1AX at the Greenland site and GB17USA at Bovingdon. GB17USA was operated by members of the Dacorum ARS, RAF Halton ARS and visiting amateurs, including G3XFE who arrived by light aircraft.

W1BFA, an RAFARS member and Controller of the International Air Traffic Control Net, provided a QSP as conditions were poor. Listening to the contact was the pilot of the P38F, Lt McManus who is now aged 73.

Forger Caught

SOME TIME ago, a suspected forged RAE pass slip was forwarded to the Radiocommunications Agency by the RALU. On 12 August the case was heard at Cardiff Magistrates Court where the defendant pleaded guilty to Sections One and Three of the Forgery and Counterfeiting Act 1981. The defendant was given a conditional discharge of twelve months and was ordered to pay £50 costs.

£1000 Reward

REG WARD & Co has recently been a victim of a break-in. SMC are offering a £1000 reward for information leading to the recovery of the stolen goods and the apprehension of the offenders. The stolen items are: FT1000 S/N 0H070257, IC735 S/N 10030039259 and an HX240. If you have any information on any of these, please contact Reg Ward & Co on 0297 34918, or Axminster Police on 0927 32231.

RSGB VHF/UHF AWARDS NEWS

A NEW RSGB award is the 50MHz Transmitting (Listening) Award and qualifying levels are as follows:- Standard Award 40 counties / 12 countries and Senior 60 counties / 20 countries. Start date is 1 June 1987 with the same county rules as the other VHF/UHF awards. Application forms may be obtained from G4OUT, QTHR, on receipt of an SASE. The Senior certificate counts as credit towards the RSGB Supreme Award. Congratulations to all RSGB VHF/UHF award recipients who include:-

50MHz: 10 Countries (2way) - Civil Service ARS, G1CSR; G Atkinson, GD7HEJ. 20c (2w) - W M J C Moest, PE1AED. 30c (2w) - Terry Chaplin, G1UGH. 40c (2w) - S E Ashdown, G1SDO. 50 Countries (2way) - Alec Trusler G0FIG. 100c (2w) - Paul Simons, G4CCZ and Ted Collins G4UPS. 110 Countries - Chris Gare, G3WOS. 25 squares to Civil Service ARS G3CSR and GD7HEJ. 50 sq - Max Ollerton, G7GMD. 100sq - Al Harvey, GU7DHI. 150sq - G0FIG. 250sq - Ela Martyr, G6HKM. DX 50 Countries Award - G0FIG. DX 100 countries - G0CCZ, G3WOS and G4UPS.

144MHz: 60 squares / 15 countries - Roger Muggleton, G0HZK. 100sq/20c - G0FIG. Standard Transmitting - Dennis Jones, G7HCC. Senior Transmitting - G0FIG and Gerard Elliott, G14OWA.

432MHz: 30 squares / 6 countries - G0HZK. 100sq/15c - J Arnold, G4MPH.

Ian L Cornes, G4OUT,
VHF/UHF Awards Manager.

GAM1 Testing

SEPTEMBER SAW test transmissions of the RSGB's Propagation Service Beacon, GAM1, on 3.8123MHz, just above the UK 80m band. The purpose of the tests was to ascertain the service catchment area and the quality of signal. Anyone who has heard GAM1 is requested to send reports containing: Date and Time, Location, Signal Strength and Signal Purity.

Reports should be sent to Gwyn Williams, G4FKH, QTHR, from whom more information can be obtained by sending an SASE. Further details of this RSGB service can be found on page 7, *RadCom*, June 1991.

GB4ATC on the air from the Royal Tournament



The Air Training Corps stand formed a prominent part of the Royal Air Force display at the 1992 Royal Tournament.

FOR THE second year, GB4ATC and GB8RT were in use by the Air Training Corps at the Royal Tournament which took place at Earls Court in July. The ATC 'Comms Cabin' was as usual located on the Royal Air Force stand and this year the Exhibition Production Flight of the RAF did them proud with the size and design of the stand. It had a perspex screen all round the front with the operators and radios facing the general public. The operators felt a little like they were in a glass cage but this year people stopped to see them at work and they found that most of the time the stand was packed with budding radio enthusiasts and short wave listeners.

The HF radio, an FT990, was

used mostly on 40m logging about 1900 contacts. Most QSOs were within the UK with quite a number of amateur friends from last year calling in for a chat, but several hundred were with Europe plus Cyprus and Africa. A few State-side contacts were made on 20m.

Working at the same time was the FT726 on 2m and 70cm, resulting in a further 400 contacts. The QSL cards were made out immediately - a lesson learned from last year. A great many amateurs visited to say hello and to leave their QSL card. Most notable were a VK from Perth; a VE from Nova Scotia and a WNS from California.

Distinguished

A NUMBER of very distinguished visitors viewed the stand and were most impressed, especially the Air Vice Marshals from the RAF and ATC (both were given QSL cards to mark their visit). Another visitor to the stand was Jeff Kenyon from the Information and Publicity office of the RA. Interviews were given about amateur radio to the British Forces Broadcasting Services.

Amateur radio information leaflets, giveaway booklets and flysheets were produced in record time by both the RSGB and the RA. These proved so popular that stocks had to be replenished three times. We even robbed our local London ATC Squadrons of

all their stickers and publicity booklets, especially the ones on the Novice Licence, a subject they are now cultivating most successfully in the ATC. (See photograph p21, *RadCom*, August).

Stand organiser Ray Degg, G0JOD, wishes to thank the 21 operators who gave up their time to operate and log on the ATC's special event station. Without their unstinting co-operation the station would not have been on the air. Most put in more time in the 'shack' by staying on to distribute leaflets and talk to the public about amateur radio. Special thanks go to Alan Butcher, G3FSN, who acted as second in command and to Peter, G0LMG, for lending his FT726 2m/70cm gear, his dual band co-linear and his son Danny.

The ATC would also like to thank the sponsors especially SMC who kindly lent the superb FT990 and the FT747 which they kindly altered to suit one of the ATC HF frequencies. Also to Lowes and Dee Comm for the gift of the aerials. Finally thanks to the RA who kindly donated the special event QSL cards.

Next year is already in the planning stage. The ATC would like for the first time to produce satellite weather charts for the public to take away with them. If anyone has information, software or hardware which would help (including a large screen VDU) contact Ray, G0JOD, QTHR.



The GB4ATC/GB8RT operators, situated behind a specially built perspex screen, attracted a great deal of interest from passers by. The stand opposite was for the St John Ambulance Brigade.



A few of the 21 operators: (l to r) Peter Burchett, G0LMG; Nigel Robertshaw, G0NHM and Alan Butcher, G3FSN.



The ATC also had their own HF and VHF radio equipment alongside the amateur radio display.



Amongst the overseas visitors were Dieter, DK2PU, and his XYL. Dieter contacted the station last year and was visiting the tournament for the first time. Stand organiser Ray Degg, G0JOD, is pictured centre.

RSGB Repeater CTCSS System

FOLLOWING DISCUSSION during 1991, pressure from some repeater groups and indications that the licensing authority would have no objections, a request for comments on CTCSS (Continuous Tone-Coded Squelch System) was sent to groups in the RSGB's occasional newsletter *Repeater Report*. Working from these returns the RSGB Repeater Management Group has settled on a country-wide allocation of CTCSS frequencies for both 70cm and 2m repeaters.

The plan is based broadly on existing county boundaries and thus resembles the RSGB Zone boundaries. However some minor variations have been, and will continue to be, made to accommodate individual situations. If a repeater group has a clear technical reason for wishing to use a tone frequency different from that indicated on the map the RMG is happy to discuss it.

It was decided to use the nine lowest tones on the standard CTCSS scale, 67.1 - 118.8Hz and to try to ensure that each 70cm repeater unit is 'protected' from all those within *normal* range on the same radio frequency by ensuring they each have different allocations, hence the need to fudge county boundaries a little!

Use of the CTCSS tones is strictly defined by the conditions agreed with the RA. In summary,

A	=	67.1
B	=	71.9
C	=	77.0
D	=	82.5
E	=	88.5
F	=	94.8
G	=	103.5
H	=	110.9
J	=	118.8

TABLE 1: Allocation of tone frequencies (Hz) as shown on the map.

such tones may *not* be used to create 'private' repeaters nor to restrict facilities to those without CTCSS. However it has been agreed that when a repeater user is equipped with CTCSS this can act in place of the normal 1750Hz tone burst in opening the talk-through facility at the repeater. However, once CTCSS is fitted those with 1750Hz tone bursts must be able to continue to operate exactly as before.

Finally the encoding of the repeater output with the specified tone will allow users with CTCSS encoded squelch to listen only to speech and to ignore the periodic ident signals from the repeater, a facility long requested by many repeater users.

Any problems or difficulties still experienced by repeater groups should be referred to their Zonal RMG member or to the RMG Chairman, G4AFJ.



The UK is divided into 23 areas, sharing nine sub-audible tones. Map supplied by the RSGB Repeater Management Group.

Repeater Franchise Update

A FURTHER meeting on Repeater Licensing was held with the RA on 20 August, following a three-month extension of the deadline for renewals. The background to this has been fully explained in *RadCom* (July and other issues this year).

The position at the time of the meeting was:

- 219 groups had completed the documentation and paid the franchise charge.
- 24 groups had completed the documentation but not paid the franchise, namely: GB3s BW CR DC DS GH GT LL LW MA MB MC MF MH MN MP MR MT NW SE SL SM ST VT and WP.
- Two groups have failed to respond at all: GB3s BM and GC.

This situation was discussed with the RA in detail and various options were reviewed, finally agreeing that up to 31 March 1993 the RSGB:

- will include on the Licence Schedule those that have completed the documentation and paid the franchise.
- will not include those who have failed to complete the documentation.
- does not wish to include on the schedule those who have not paid their dues, but have reluctantly agreed to do so in order not to jeopardise the position of the groups that have fully complied with the procedures.

The RSGB will be paying a licence fee for these non-payers and authority to operate will be issued valid to 31 March 1993. The RSGB recognises that this is unfair to the groups that have complied but it became clear when discussing the situation with the RA that there was no alternative if the small minority will not cooperate.

Groups on the schedule will shortly possess a letter of authority to operate. Any not in possession of such authority will therefore be unlicensed.

The Future

THE CURRENT position of some groups refusing to pay the franchise is untenable in the long term, and so it has been agreed reluctantly with the RA that, with effect from 1 April 1993, each group will be licensed directly by the RA. Each group will be directly responsible to the RA for the correct operation of the station, and deal directly with the RA on matters of close-down operators, other essential licensing records and abuse.

The RA want the RSGB to perform the technical management and coordinating of the network, covering the vetting of site clearance forms, frequency planning, coordinating of coverage areas, linking technical standards and special licence conditions and facilities. This will be done under a sub-contract to the RA. The RSGB will be submitting proposals to the RA for this work.

Groups wishing to start a new repeater will initially contact the RSGB for advice and guidance with their

applications. The group will then submit the application to the RA. The RA will consult with the RSGB on the technical and management aspects, and when this has been agreed the group will obtain a licence direct from the RA.

The RSGB will continue its site sharing agreements with bodies such as Philips, BBC and NTL. Groups will be able to continue to take advantage of these so long as the charges raised by the RSGB are paid promptly, which will include insurance cover for the site. The RSGB intends to continue to provide Public Liability insurance for repeater groups at other sites but, in view of the changes stated above, groups wishing to continue to use this facility after 31 March 1993 are advised to make written application to the General Manager at Potters Bar, marking the letter - 'Repeater Insurance 1993', before 31 December 1992 to enable a new policy to be negotiated.

Geoff Dover, G4AFJ,
Chairman Repeater Management Group

NEVADA COMMUNICATIONS

FAST MAIL ORDER

...EVERYTHING FOR THE RADIO ENTHUSIAST...

UK DISTRIBUTORS OF THESE QUALITY PRODUCTS

Handhelds & Accessories

NEW

ALAN CT145 2m H/Held

A fully featured 2m Handheld with options for DTMF Paging and CTCSS Tone Squelch. An impressive 5 Watts output can be achieved when powered from an external 12 Volt supply.

- ★ Pager & CTCSS Facility
- ★ Extensible Receive (130-169 MHz)
- ★ Excellent reliability and performance
- ★ Ideal Packet/Raynet etc.



£199.00

Kenpro Radio

KT-44

70cm Handheld. Full coverage over the entire band. Ideal novice operations. Excellent tx & rx audio responses.....**£159.00**

KT-22

2m Handheld. Lowest cost and most popular 2m Handheld available. Simple no-fuss operation. Repeater offset as standard.....**£149.00**

KT-220

Keypad entry 2m Handheld with built-in CTCSS as standard. Ext. 12V, DC socket, "S" meter, LCD display & 10 memories**£169.95**

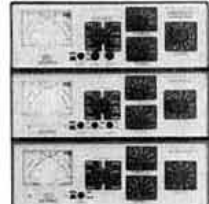
SPECIAL OFFER



Accessories

- Ni-cad Pack PNB151 - 700mA Capacity for CT145.....**£29.95**
- Charger for PNB151 Ni-cad Pack.....**£7.76**
- MA-20 Speaker Microphone for CT145 & Kenpro's.....**£29.95**
- DC1 - 12 volt adapter pack for Kenpro KT44/22's.....**£29.95**
- BP4 - Empty Dry cell pack for Kenpro's.....**£10.95**
- Carry Case for Kenpro KT22/44.....**£8.95**
- Desk-top Stand BH-A3 for all H/Helds.....**£9.95**
- Mobile Mount for all H/Hands.....**£7.95**

Vectronics ATU's



VCI MATCHMAKERS MATCH ALL OF THE FOLLOWING

- ★ Verticals
- ★ Dipoles
- ★ Beams
- ★ Whips
- ★ Long Wires
- ★ Quads

SEE US AT LEICESTER

NEW

VC300D - The very latest and worlds "1st" 300 watt Digital bargraph antenna tuner. Specifications are identical to the VC-300DLP but this new model incorporates a true peak-reading digital bargraph display**£169.00**

VC300DLP - 300W with multiple inputs & cross-point SWR/Power Bridge. Internal 300W dummy load & 4:1 balun for balanced line feed.....**£149.00**

VC300 - 300W power handling with cross-point metering. Similar facility as the DLP version but without the dummy load - a good workhorse!**£129.00**

HFT1500 - 3 kW

ATU with multiple inputs for balance & coaxial connectors. Cross-point SWR/Power Bridge plus digital PEP power meter.



- Vernier tuning on both 5KV variable caps!
 - Variable 28µH, 5amp rolla-coaster with Counter!
 - Six position antenna selector!
 - Illuminated cross-over analogue meter for SWR/PWR
- ALL THIS FOR ONLY.....£399.00**



PM30 - Power meter. This Power/SWR meter measures both forward and reflected power simultaneously on its cross-point metering system.

- Freq. Range 1.8 - 60MHz
 - 300W & 3KW Power Ranges (Both PEP & AVG)
 - Meter back-lit illumination facility
- £89.00**

LP30 - High Power, Low Pass Filter

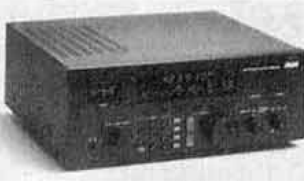
1500 watt rated with operation range of up to 30MHz. Insertion loss @ 30 MHz is only 0.25dB MAX! Remember all good H.F. Stations should ensure adequate suppression to avoid possibilities of TVI!**£39.00**



Build-your-Own A.T.U.'s & Loop Antennas with NEVADA Components.

- A Range of High Power capacitors & Accessories for use in your own "Homebrew" projects.
- TC150 - 13 to 150pf Variable (7.8KV).....**£19.95**
 - TC170 - 13 to 170pf Variable (7.8KV).....**£19.95**
 - TC250 - 13 to 250pf Variable (7.8KV).....**£19.95**
 - TC500 - 13 to 500pf Variable (2x250pf Ganged).....**£28.00**
 - TC48 - 48 Turn mechanical counter (1 Rev. per Turn)**£15.95**
 - Large Graduated control knobs (1-9 with indicator) ...**£3.57**

Drake R8E Receiver



America's No. One since 1943. Famous Drake technology gives you Wide Frequency Coverage ... excellent dynamic range... superb filtering... in fact it's simply the best shortwave clarity you'll find, outperforming many other receivers costing much, much more.

Whether your interests lie in speech or data comms or even fax reception and computer control - The R8E CAN handle it!

£965.00

Features

- ★ Full filtered with AMS as standard
- ★ 99 programmable memories with Scan
- ★ Computer control
- ★ I.F. Pass-band offset facility

Accessories Available

- ★ External Speaker
- ★ VHF Converter (35-54, 108-174)
- ★ P.C. Computer Drive Software
- ★ Technical Manual Available

PC SOFTWARE NOW IN

ERA Microreader



"Eavesdrop" on all those morse and RTTY signals up and down the H.F. Bands. There

seems to be an increased amount of data transmissions all over the H.F. Spectrum - with the latest version of the microreader de-coding these "Squawks & Whistles" couldn't be any simpler. Simply connect the microreader to the extension speaker socket on your receiver with the cable supplied, and with a little practice & careful tuning the de-coded words appear on the built-in 16 character LCD display. As well as the ability to interface with a computer - the microreader also incorporates a Morse Tutor, with variable speed and spacing! Get ready for the "Test" with an ERA!.....**£169.00**

New Firmware Fitted!

The Microreader now has the ability to de-code:- AMTOR (A), SITOR (B), and NAVTEXT
Optional large display with scroll-back and printer port is now available **£178.00**

LATEST VERSION

NEW EAR! CATCH A GLIMPSE OF THIS NEW INVISIBLE MICROPHONE

Eartalker Microphone

The invisible mic. This is a complete new concept in microphone technology. Utilising the vibrations on the ear the "Eartalk" microphone produces superb, clean and crisp transmitted audio.

The microphone is combined within the earpiece and is worn as any normal small earphone would be - resting in the ear.

Receive volume is controlled via a thumbwheel on the central box alongside the PTT Button.

The Eartalk is set to revolutionise microphones, picking up the vibrations from within the ear itself means there is no environmental noise - the end result is exceptional audio characteristics **£32.00**

CELEBRATE WITH US

After 23yrs in the Radio Business, we would like to offer you - our customers - some of the success we have enjoyed over the past years! Here are just two of the bargains we intend to bring you over the following year! **"WATCH THIS SPACE AND SAVE POUNDS"**

Sony 2001D. Multiband portable receiver with H.F. and VHF Coverage. Direct access & analog tuning with 32 programmable memory presets. Normal Price £299.95 **Our Price £269.00 with a free Mystery Book worth £5.00**

AND

ICOM-W2 Twin Band handheld. Complete with a host of features including - Paging; full duplex operation; twin LCD Display; 3 watts output (5 watts 12vdc) Normally £395.00 **Our Price £355.00 with free mystery Acc worth £8.50**

DON'T FORGET

We keep all of the latest amateur rigs including Kenwood, Icom, & Standard together with a host of accessories to make your station perform - call us - we're here to help!

10D, 8D & 50FB CABLE NOW IN STOCK TOGETHER WITH 'N' TYPE CONNECTORS *Call*

WE HARDLY EVER SAY NO TO A GOOD P.X. DEAL

Here's just a small sample of what's available

- FT-790 70 cms portable all mode, v.g.c. including carrying case.....**£325.00**
- Sony Air 7 Handheld Airband Receiver, offer around.....**£185.00**
- Regency 7000 Base/Mobile Scanner, Very sensitive radio.....**£190.00**
- Fairmate HP2000 1000 memories, v.g.c. Tatty box.....**£215.00**
- AR3000A All mode 150 KHz - 2.1 GHz. Ex-demo.....**£699.00**
- Yaesu FR101 Receiver. Ham bands c/w ext. speaker, ideal beginners introduction to radio listening.....**£215.00**
- Kenpro KT-22 2m "thumbwheeler", v.g.c.....**£99.00**
- Kenpro KT-44 70 cms. As above. c/w case and spare Ni-Cad.....**£135.00**
- Trio TS700 2m m/mode 10W base rig, c/w ext. spkr.....**£375.00**
- Trio 9R59SD Receiver, "old faithful!". Good starter. Up to 30 MHz.....**£75.00**
- Tokyo HT115 15m SSB mobile rig. Boxed, v.g.c. A snip at only.....**£199.00**
- Sommerkamp 75W 2m FM Rig "high power mobile".....**£175.00**
- Sony ICF2001D Receiver with VHF converter.....**£195.00**
- Trio R2000 Receiver, with VHF converter.....**£495.00**
- Trio R1000 General coverage RX digital display.....**£325.00**
- Icom IC2900 2m m/mode. Boxed. As brand new.....**£375.00**
- H.F. Transceiver Similar to FT101, 80-10m Cov. Digital readout.....**£475.00**
- FT101B HF Rig. Hardly marked. "A classic".....**£325.00**
- JRC525 High class HF gen. cov. receiver Boxed, v.g.c.....**£675.00**
- Drake TR7 with fitted filters. Bargain.....**£625.00**
- Standard 8800 2m FM mobile.....**£160.00**
- Yaesu FT290R 2m Port-a-Pac.....**£325.00**
- Mutek F.E. Fitted.....**£325.00**
- MM30LS 30 W 2m Amp.....**£75.00**

CALL PAUL OR JOHN NOW!

SEND £2 FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE NOW!!

189 London Road, Portsmouth, Hants PO2 9AE
Phone 0705-662145 or Fax 0705-690626

SEE US AT LEICESTER

WATERS & STANTON

UK's LARGEST SELECTION

We can supply almost anything in this magazine within 24 hours!

Free Power Supplies with any hf 12v Transceiver!
YAESU - KENWOOD - ICOM



GENUINE UK STOCK! 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

MFJ 20m QRP CW RIG
£179

The long awaited MFJ QRP rig has arrived. 5 Watts of CW with an excellent receiver including a 500Hz xtal filter. You also get semi break-in, rit in and a very smooth vfo from 14.00-14.075 MHz. Power requirements are 13.8V DC.

Used 3 Month Warranty

Yaesu FT-980 HF	£899.00
Icom IC-730 HF + psu	£499.00
Ten-Tec Argosy + psu	£499.00
Ten-Tec Corsair	£899.00
Ten-Tec Omni-V	£1395.00
Yaesu FT-747	£449.00
Yaesu FC-700	£109.00
Yaesu FC-902	£119.00
Yaesu SP-767 speaker	£49.00
Icom IC-2E	£109.00
Kenwood TH-215E	£149.00
Kenwood R-600 Rx	£229.00
Yaesu FT-73R	£149.00
Icom Micro 2A	£149.00
Icom Micro 2E	£149.00
FDK M-800D 2m FM	£139.00
FDK 725X 2m FM	£149.00
NAVICO AMR-1000	£149.00
Sony SW1E Rx	£99.00
Lowie HF-225	£329.00
Sony ICF-7600DA Rx	£69.00
ERA Display	£145.00
ERA Microreader	£129.00
Yaesu FL-2025 Linear	£89.00
Yaesu MH-12A2B	£119.95
ALINCO 30W 2m Linear	£59.00
SEM Transmatch	£79.00
Daiwa 2.5kW ATU	£199.00

TONNA BEAMS VHF/UHF



All with "N" connectors "THE BEST"

6M	Price
20505 5 el	£59.00
2M	
20804 4 el	£32.00
20808 4 el	£41.00
20809 9 el	£39.00
20089 9 el	£39.00
20822 11 el	£95.00
20813 13 el	£55.00
20817 17 el	£69.00
70cm	
20909 9 el	£33.00
29919 19 el	£40.00
23cm	
20623 23 el	£39.00
20655 55 el	£55.00

Ask for free Tonna colour catalogue and full technical specification

Fastest Mail Order. We Promise!



Our mail order operation is the fastest and best-stocked in the UK. Virtually everything in this magazine is available from us and the chances are that we can get it to you within twenty four hours of receiving your order. We operate a completely computerised system with two terminals and even have three staff solely packing goods. We also take care of you and your order. Everything we despatch is carefully checked, packed and insured against loss or damage. No risk to you whatsoever. And if the goods are not satisfactory immediately upon arrival we will offer a full refund or an alternative item.

Peter Waters G30JV/GOPEP

MFJ 1278 Multi mode Data Controller
£279



The MFJ-1278 has taken the USA by storm and is now available in the UK from stock. For the first time you get nine modes in one box! Use it for Packet, FAX, AMTOR, SSTV, RTTY, Navtex, ASCII, Electronic keyer, CW reader. Probably the most advanced modem ever offered. Now you can spend hours experimenting with the various modes, all at a very modest price and all in one box. Send today for the full details.

MICROSET POWER SUPPLIES AND LINEARS



MAST HEAD PRE-AMPLIFIERS

PR-145	2M 100 Watt 16dB gain - 0.9dB NF	£75.00
PR1-145	2M 500 Watt 18dB gain - 0.9dB NF	£109.00
PR-430	70cms 100 Watt 15dB gain - 1.2dB NF	£85.00

MICROSET POWER SUPPLIES

PT-107	7 Amp 13.5V fully protected (non meter)	£49.00
PT-110	10 Amp 13.5V fully protected (non meter)	£69.00
PC-110	10 Amp 13.5V fully protected with meter	£89.00
PT-120	20 Amp 13.5V fully protected (non meter)	£119.00
PC-120	20 Amp 13.5V fully protected with meter	£149.00
PT-135	30 Amp 13.5V fully protected (non meter)	£149.00

AMPLIFIERS (with GaAsFET Pre-amps)

R-25	2M 1-4W in 30W max out SSB/FM	£79.00
RV-45	2M 3-15W in 45W max out SSB/FM	£99.00
R-50	2M 1-7W in 50W max out SSB/FM	£99.00
SR-100	2M 4-25W in 100W max out SSB/FM	£159.00
SR-200	2M 10-50W in 200W max out SSB/FM	£289.00
VUR-30	2M/70cms 1-6W in 20/30W max FM	£229.00
RU-20	70cms 0.8-3 in 15-20W max out SSB/FM	£119.00
R-432-90	70cms 6-12 in 80-90W max out SSB/FM	£389.00

Ten-Tec OMNI-VI

Just arriving is the all new Ten-tec OMNI-VI hf transceiver. It includes such extras as Digital signal processor, Automatic notch filter, programmable CW offset, oven stabilised xtals, "Sport" PC interface, new RIT control, 100 memories, fast CW break-in and superb receiver front end. This promises to be the most professional transceiver ever offered to the ham radio market.

Price £1995 inc. VAT.

AMERITRON HF LINEARS

NEW
600 Watts
£699!
AL-811



This linear is incredible value. We have put it through its paces and it really stands abuse. 3 rugged 811A tubes provide up to 600 Watts output from 160-10m. A hunky mains transformer and full metering is included. Used by DX-peditions it has to be amazing value at **£699 inc VAT**

AL-80AX 1kW from 160-10m 3-500z tube. £1099.00.
Other Ameritron linears are available. Send SAE today.

MFJ Products from Stock!
300W HF ATU



The MFJ-948 is a complete 300 Watt aerial matcher in one box. It will match coaxial, balanced feeder and single wires. A dual needle VSWR/Power meter makes adjustment simple and a 3 way aerial switch completes the package. Fantastic value! **£129.00**

Other MFJ Products:

MFJ-949D	ATU as above but with 300W dummy load	149.00
MFJ-901B	ATU less switch load and meter. Super!	69.95
MFJ-264	1.5kW dummy load. DC-650MHz	69.95
MFJ-260B	300W dummy load DC-160MHz	35.95
MFJ-816	HF 30/300 Watt power meter	31.95
MFJ-812B	144MHz 30/300 Watt power meter	31.95
MFJ-110	Fabulous world clock with map	29.95
MFJ-32	Packet radio handbook. Super guide!	8.95
MFJ-1286	Gray Line Graphics Programme for IBM	32.95
MFJ-1281	Easy DX logging programme	41.95
MFJ-1040	1.8-54MHz tx/rx preselector	99.95
MFJ-1020A	Indoor active antenna station. 0-30MHz	84.95
MFJ-1272B	TNC/Microphone interface	36.95
MFJ-722	Superb rx audio filter	89.95
MFJ-752C	Tuneable audio filter	109.95
MFJ-207	Antenna analyzer. Brilliant idea!	99.95
MFJ-557	Self contained CW practice key and oscillator	29.95
MFJ-407B	Electronic keyer. 8.5-WPM Self powered	79.95
MFJ-931	Artificial HF ground unit. Ideal for flats etc.	79.95
BY-1	Genuine Bencher Paddle. A precision product	69.95
MFJ-704	HF Low Pass Filter	39.95
MFJ-108B	Dual time deck top clock. LCD Display	19.95

Ten Tec Argonaut
£995



We are now able to offer the latest Ten Tec Argonaut II at a new factory direct low price. This follows on from Ten Tec's new marketing policy to offer even better value for money. This 5 Watt all mode transceiver has a host of features including general coverage receiver. Ex stock.

DIAMOND

VSWR/POWER METERS

SX-100	1.6-60 MHz, 30W-300W-3kW	£99.00
SX-200	1.8-200 MHz, 5-20-200 watts	£69.00
SX-400	1.40-525 MHz, 5-20-200 watts	£79.00
SX-600	1.8-525 MHz, 5-20-200 watts	£125.00
SX-1000	1.8-1300 MHz, 5-20-200 watts	£165.00
SX-2000	1.8-2000 MHz, 5-20-200 watts AUTO	£95.00
SX-9000	1.8-160 & 430-1300 MHz, AUTO	£190.00

BASE STATION ANTENNAS

CP-4	10-15-20-40m vertical with radials	£149.00
CP-5	10-15-20-40-80m vertical with radials	£199.00
CP-6	6-10-15-20-40-80m vertical with radials	£219.00
D-130N	Discone 25-1300 MHz, 50 FT cable	£84.95
CP-22E	2m 2 x 5/8 6.5dB gain-omni directional	£49.00
D-707	Active rx. 1.5-1300MHz 12V	£99.00

FIBREGLASS VERTICALS

X-50	2m/70cms 4.5/7.2dB gain 1.7m long	£59.95
X-300	2m/70cms 6.5/9dB gain 3.1m long	£99.00
X-510	2m/70cms 8.3/11.7dB gain 5.2m long	£129.00
X-700	2m/70cms 9.3/13dB gain 7.2m long	£219.00
V-2000	6m/2m/70cms 2.15dB/6.2dB/8.4dB 2.5m	£99.00
X-5000	2m/70cms/23cms 4.5/8.3/1.7dB 1.8m	£109.00

MOBILE ANTENNAS AND MOUNTS

NR-2000m	2.3cms/70cms/2m mobile whip PL259	£49.95
D-505	Active rx. antenna 1.5-1300MHz 12v	£69.00
NR-770R	2m/70cms whip PL-259	£35.00
NR-790	2m/70cms 4.5/7.2 dB gain 100 Watts	£48.00
SG-7900	2m/70cms whip 5.0/7.5 dB supergainer	£68.00
DP-21HE	2m 1/4 wave whip PL259	£6.95
M-285	2m 5/8th whip PL259	£16.95
EL-2E	2m 7/8th deluxe whip PL259	£33.95
NR-07C	70cms mobile whip PL259	£25.00
AM-L	Gutter mount fold over type	£12.95
EC-H	PL259/SO239 cable kit for DP-GL	£9.95
SP-M	Heavy duty magnetic mount with cable	£25.95

"HARI"

HARI WINDOM NO TRAPS NO ATU COAXIAL FEED

1 KW or 200 W versions

40-Wind-LP 40/20/10m 200W 21m	£49.95
40-Wind-HP 40/20/10m 1kW 21m	£59.95
80-Wind-LP 80/40/20/17/12/10m 42m	£55.95
80-Wind-HP 80/40/20/17/12/10m 42m	£69.95

Head office: Retail and Mail Order: 22 Main Road, Hockley, Essex SS5 4QS.

Tel: (0702) 206835/204965. Fax: 205843

Retail only: 12 North Street, Hornchurch, Essex. Tel: (0708) 444765

ELECTRONICS OF HAM RADIO PRODUCTS

0702 206835
or 204965

SEE US
AT
LEICESTER

Super Snooper 10Hz-3GHz! £199



We've purchased a quantity of the OptoElectronics 2810 frequency sniffers at well below the normal factory price and are passing the savings on to you! Used for checking out the frequency of remote transmitters, this unit will amaze you. It's got a beautiful clear LCD display, ni-cad battery, mains charger and telescopic aerial. There's variable gate times, BNC inputs of 50 Ohms and 1 Meg and a hold button to store a frequency. It will sniff the average handheld at a distance of 100ft and base stations over much greater distances. Ideal for workshop, scanning

enthusiasts and those who think they are being bugged! Full 12 months warranty.

Jim QRP Rigs

(Formerly MIZUHO)

SSB - CW - VXO

40 or 20 Metre QRP Transceivers

- ★ 2 Watts Out
- ★ Single Band VXO
- ★ S-Meter
- ★ Xtal Filter
- ★ Superhet
- ★ Noise Blanker
- ★ RIT
- ★ Attenuator
- ★ CW Key
- ★ AA Cells
- ★ Ni-Cad Option
- ★ DC Socket



£199

Versions available for 40, or 20 metres. Send for our new QRP leaflet with reviews.

NEW! ALINCO ELECTRONICS GmbH

DJ-180 2m Transceiver £159.95!

- ★ LCD Display
- ★ 10 Memories
- ★ Repeater Shift
- ★ 2 Watts Option
- ★ Ni-Cad Pack
- ★ AC Charger
- ★ Auto Power Off
- ★ Battery Warning
- ★ Steps 5kHz - 25kHz
- ★ Superb Audio
- ★ 132 x 58 x 33mm



Alinco break the price barrier again! Forget the cheap old-fashioned technology, this is brand new designed stock that will rock the market. Ideal as second rig or for those who only occasionally use 2 metres.

NEW! ALINCO ELECTRONICS GmbH

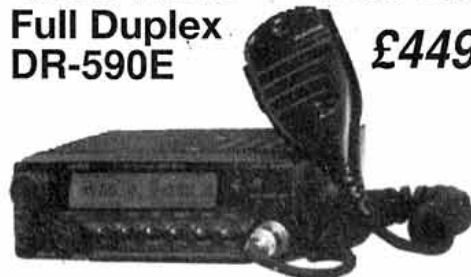
DR-119E 2m Mobile 50 Watts £289 RX: 135-174MHz



The latest 2 metre mobile from ALINCO now offers superb value. No larger than a car radio it boasts 50 Watts output and extended receiver coverage. Completely re-styled it offers all the usual features including memories, scanning etc, and comes with microphone, mounting kit and full warranty. For more details send or phone for brochure.

ALINCO Clearance!!

2m/70cm Mobile 45/35 Watts £100 off! Full Duplex DR-590E £449



Brand new stock with 12 month's warranty. No catches. Just check prices with our adverts last year and you'll see the price saving is really genuine. Nobody can beat this price. Our bulk purchase has cleared the factory of this model. Act now and save £100 into the bargain. Send for colour brochure. (please note illustration shows DR-599 which is almost identical)

NEW! ALINCO ELECTRONICS GmbH

70cm 2 Watts £239

The new exciting DJ-F4E has arrived. ALINCO engineering at its best, a superbly clean transmitter and the usual "no nonsense" warranty that takes the worry away from purchasing ham gear.

Ideal for the new NOVICE license, this is a really tough little rig. Use it mobile with external 12V DC, use it for Packet radio, or just pop it in your pocket knowing you have the most advanced and reliable transceiver on the market!



DJ-F4E in stock

- ★ Tx: 430MHz - 40MHz
- ★ Rx: 410MHz - 470MHz
- ★ 5 Watts output (12V DC)
- ★ 40 Memories
- ★ 3 way Power Setting
- ★ Illuminated Key Pad
- ★ 6 Programmable steps
- ★ Programmable Shift
- ★ 1750Hz tone
- ★ Frequency Lock
- ★ PTT Lock
- ★ Beep on/off
- ★ Automatic Lamp
- ★ DTMF Tones
- ★ Reverse Repeater
- ★ 8 Scan modes
- ★ Battery Saver
- ★ S meter
- ★ Priority Channel
- ★ Fast tune function
- ★ Rotary Dial
- ★ Illuminated LCD
- ★ Quick touch Squelch
- ★ Protected Output
- ★ BNC socket
- ★ Ni-Cad Pack 700mAh
- ★ AC Hod Charger
- ★ Many Accessories

FREE! Mail Order Price List. From UK's LEADING HAM RADIO STORE
Kenwood Yaesu Icom Alinco etc. We can ship same day! No quibble 12 Month Warranty!

NEW Packet Radio Kit £49.95 Ramsey — USA p&p £2.00 P-IBM

- ★ Powered directly from RS-232 port.
- ★ Includes free software for IBM



Other Kits

- AR-1 Airband VHF Rx£23.95
- FR-1 FM broadcast Rx£17.95
- HR-20 20m DC Rx£26.95
- HR-40 40m DC Rx£26.95
- HR-80 80m DC Rx£26.95
- QRP-20 20m QRP Tx£26.95
- QRP-40 40m QRP Tx£26.95
- QRP-80 80m QRP Tx£26.95

This is a truly amazing kit for all those who want to get into packet radio without committing themselves to a large outlay. The complete kit of parts is provided with circuit, board layout and comprehensive manual. It can be put together in an evening. All you need is an RS-232 lead to your computer and cable connection to your transceiver mic socket. You'll be receiving and sending Packet signals in no time at all. If you haven't tried Packet radio, here's your chance to do so with minimum outlay and guaranteed results.

Dual 24 hour/12 hour Station Clock £19.95 p&p £2.00

Ideal for all ham stations, this large LCD clock gives both local and distant times. Completely self-contained and battery powered it has a smart satin finish.



Digital HF Antenna Analyzer MFJ-247 £189.95 Post Free 1.8 to 30MHz



This amazing instrument enables you to tune your antenna system in minutes. It has built-in rf generator, frequency counter and meter. All self contained, simply connect to antenna system and watch the effect as you make adjustments in the garden. Amazing!

VISA & ACCESS MAIL ORDER, 24 Hour Answerphone. Open 6 Days a Week 9am-5.30pm.
Rail: Liverpool St/Hockley or District Line/Hornchurch

MARTIN LYNCH MARTIN LYNCH



ASK FOR
YOUR USED
EQUIPMENT LIST
AT THE
LEICESTER
SHOW!

YAESU FT890

After Peter Harts review in September Radcom, it's a small wonder I've sold any other H.F. transceiver under £1,300!! Available from stock, list price is £1,075 without auto & £1,250 with.

My price £..... Phone now!!

THE BIGGEST AMATEUR LEICESTER SHOW AND

This is the one you've all been waiting for - a sales extravaganza at the Leicester Show, Granby Halls and throughout the whole of October at the Ealing Shop.

I've purchased extra large quantities of stock, both new and used, to give you unrepeatable bargains. This year I'm in the main hall at the famous Leicester Show - my stand last year was too small!!



YAESU FT1000

Confirmed the world's No. 1 H.F. transceiver. In stock and backed by a company who understands the requirements of the discerning H.F. operator. Very special deals for October. If you've waited this long, wait no more - if you're genuinely interested, ring me and tell me. If you are serious, you'll buy one.

List £2,995. My price £7



YAESU FT747GX

It's small, it's simple to use. It comes complete with AM/CW filters fitted, covers all H.F. bands and has a general coverage receiver. Microphone included? Not usually but I'll throw one in!

List £710. Lynch's price? Much lower!!



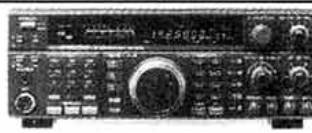
YAESU FT290R MKII

Not just a "New B licence" 2M multimode, but consider the remarkable FT290R with the clip on 25 watt linear and you have a totally unique concept in 2 metre operation. Without the linear you have a true portable, capable of all modes - no other manufacturer can offer you this. Only £409 or £519 with matching FL2025 25W linear amp.



KENWOOD TS850S

Now the initial surge is over, (two years of it!!!), the TS850 sells at a steady pace. However, for October I've given you a financial advantage. Ring me and find out how £1,475? Nope!



TS450S / 690S

With or without the 6M option, they sell well. Offered as a mid-sized H.F. transceiver with 100W O/P, general coverage RX and optional auto tuner, they work well too! £ Special October price!



TR751E

Remember G3OSS reviewing this super 2M 25W multimode awhile back? For Angus to say it's good, it must be good. The TR751E - the only dedicated 2M 25W multi mobile available. Newly licensed? Phone for my super deal on this one!



Kenwood's handheld range:

TH28E TH48E TH78E

They all look like they've been styled in the year 2000. All beautifully shaped and offering features the others are still dreaming about. Try them out at Leicester or at the shop. From £249

ELITE : Setting new standards in used Equipment.

"I have always been pretty choosy about the used amateur radio equipment I supply my customers. This is a great hobby, and for maximum enjoyment, it is vital that equipment is working up to specification. I want you to get the best ... and let's face it ... MY reputation is at stake otherwise!

Any equipment I am not completely happy with gets immediate attention from our engineers ... IF IT'S NOT GOOD ENOUGH FOR ME IT WILL BE DISPOSED OF ELSEWHERE IN THE TRADE. That's no reflection on the previous owner of course, simply that the equipment isn't right for me to sell; and will not be good enough for you either. It either leaves here in clean and immaculate condition, or not at all!

Recently we have felt that the time is right to take things a little further, so we are promoting our used equipment under the name 'ELITE' ... from MARTIN LYNCH. Any piece of used equipment you purchase from me will be the very next thing to brand new. Quality standards will continue to be uncompromising ... and all equipment will be offered with a meaningful warranty, handbook and leads. WE WILL ALSO OFFER A FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - if the equipment is not as described ... Who else can offer a

service like that?"
CALL NOW AND DISCOVER THIS MONTH'S BARGAINS - AMONG THE 'ELITE' from MARTIN LYNCH - and enjoy true PEACE OF MIND!

73 MARTIN G4HKS

MARTIN LYNCH

G4HKS

THE AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE CENTRE

286 Northfield Avenue, Ealing, London W5 4UB. Tel: 081 566 1120. Fax: 081 566 1207

cushcraft

I've been selling CUSHCRAFT for donkeys years - the range is now available either MAIL ORDER or by visiting the shop.

PRODUCT LIST

40-2CD 40m 2 element Beam	617B	6m 6 element Boomer
20-4CD 20m 4 element Beam	A50-6S	6m 6 element Beam
20-3CD 20m 3 element Beam	A50-5S	6m 5 element Beam
15-3CD 15m 3 element Beam	A50-3S	6m 3 element Beam
10-4CD 10m 4 element Beam	AR-6	6m Ringo Vertical
TEN-3 10m 3 element Beam	17B2	2m 17 element Beam
A45 20-15-10m 4 element Beam	13B2	2m 13 element Beam
A35 20-15-10m 3 element Beam	124WB	2m 4 element Beam
A3WS 17-12m 3 element Beam	A144-7	2m 7 element Beam
D40 40m Rotary Dipole	A144-11	2m 11 element Beam
D4 40-20-15-10m Dipole	A144-20T	2m 10 element X Oscar
D3 20-15-10m Dipole	AR-2	2m Ringo Vertical
D3W 30-17-12m Dipole	ARX-2B	2m Ringo Ranger II
R7 40-10m H/W Vertical	AR-270	2m / 70 cm Vertical
RS 20-10m H/W Vertical	424-B	70cm 24 element Beam
AP8 80-10m Vertical	A430-11	70cm 11 element Beam
AV5 5 Band HF Vertical	416TB	70cm 8 element X Oscar
AV3 20-15-10m Vertical	ARX450B	70cm Ringo Ranger II

SHOP OPENING HOURS:

Monday - Saturday 10am-6pm.

Tel: 081

MARTIN LYNCH MARTIN LYNCH



SUPPORT ✓ YOUR INDEPENDENT RETAILER
- It's the right thing to do !!

**FT990/DC £1,599 or with PSU and filters
FT990 £1,799.**

For those of you that liked the FT990 but didn't want to pay the price to

include a power supply — well eerritz! Yaesu have announced the FT990DC. Identical in spec. to the FT990, but minus the internal mains PSU and CW filter. Auto tuner, digital filters etc. are all retained, but just look at the saving

RADIO SALE AT THE THROUGHOUT OCTOBER

Do come along and visit us at the show, we are already taking orders and deposits for equipment to be collected there. Just phone your requirements through. If you cannot make it on the 23rd / 24th, the bargains will still be available direct from Ealing. This year the shop will be open a full six days a week, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. including the Leicester days — so there's no excuse!



YAESU FT736R

I sold nine, last month alone. Another nine customers now have the only VHF/UHF base station to offer 25W on 2 & 70, together with 6 metres and 23CM operation as an option. Built in PSU, full duplex operation, the list goes on and on.... So you want to be the first new owner in October? Usually £1395, with 2/70.

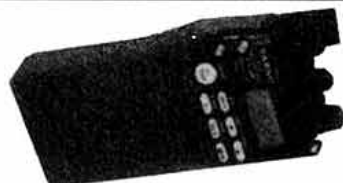
Big savings this month . . . £ phone.



YAESU FT530R *NEW*

The latest dual band handle from Yaesu. It's been delayed in coming but it has been worth waiting for. All internal options fitted, lots of mind boggling features and built to the same robustness as the FT26/76 series. In stock October.

£379, with NICADS and charger included.



YAESU FT26/FT76

My personal favourite handles, easy to use and very well built. Very special prices on these award winning 2M and 70CM handles.

FT26 only £239 or FT76 £259
both with NICADS / charger.



The Alinco Range:

DJ580E: In a nut shell? W&S can retire on this one alone! The best dual band handle available. Full stop. **£369** with free case!

DJF1E: The other manufacturers are getting worried — this neat little 2M handle comes complete at only .. **£239**.



DJF4E: *NEW* Identical to DJF1E with all the same features but on 70cms. Ideal for novice. Comes complete **only £239**.

DJ51E: As with the DJF1, but minus keyboard, (who wants to imitate Russ Conway anyway?) NICADS & charger, but less Wonga. Ideal 2M starter rig **£179**.



A Selection from the Icom range.

IC728 & IC729

Easy to use H.F. base or mobile, the new twins from Icom really fit the bill. My mate Dennis Branson at ICOM said they were good and he's right — they are! With PBT and speech processor fitted, they offer outstanding value and reliability. 100W out on all the H.F. bands and 10W on 6M with the IC729, you should have one!

From only £799.



ICW2E

Icom's dual band handle, others have copied, but none can quite match the feel of the W2E. Supplied with NICADS & charger, etc. **£375**

IC275H

The only company to offer you a competition grade 100 watt 2 metre multimode in one neat package. If you are keen on 2M operation, (as keen as I was years ago — remember GBJNV7 — do you really want to?) Wave goodbye to the Liner 2 and become a man over night. **£995 — October only!**



MICROKEY ELECTRONIC KEYS

Manufactured in the U.K. Airwave Systems, this is the very latest in advanced electronic keyers. Based on the Motorola 68HC705 microcomputer the designers have eliminated the requirement of input keyboards and rows of switches and knobs — in favour of you telling it what you want — by the key itself!

- High speed facility 70 - 990 WPM
- Adjustable sidetone 500Hz - 990Hz
- Analogue or digitally controlled speeds 6 - 60 WPM
- Internal 9V battery or external 9-15V DC supply

Available now, only **£99.00** inc. VAT



OPTOELECTRONICS 2300 HANDHELD FREQUENCY COUNTER/SNIFFER

It's like having a wideband receiver in your hand, displaying transmissions going on around you, but giving you the actual TX frequency they're operating on in BIG CLEAR digits! Ideal for checking your own transmitter frequency and lots of others. Can detect R.F. at over 200 meters depending on power output. Ideal for the D.F.er. See the frequency, then tune in on your scanner.



MLV THE MARTIN LYNCH GIFT VOUCHERS SCHEME

For those of you who are just dying to give me your money, but can't quite make up your mind on what you want — your problem is solved! October '92 sees the introduction of The Martin Lynch Gift Voucher Scheme that not only has no time limit on spending them, but you can top it up with part-exchanges, cash, H.P., credit cards or anything else. (Legal, that is).

Available now in £5, £10 & £50 vouchers, these make the ideal way of saving for your new rig or accessory for Christmas, the retirement present, birthday and any other occasion throughout the year.

So! All those out there who would like their loved one to get them something they actually want for Xmas '92, just leave this advert in a discrete place. (Copies glued to the inside of all the windows, front of the washing machine, dash board of the car, etc).

Martin Lynch Gift Vouchers — also available mail order, payment by credit card welcome.

24 HOURS SALES HOT LINE:

TEL: 0860 339339

566 1120 NOW!

- 4 x 48 character memories
- Adjustable weighting 25-75%
- Contest serial number 0-9999
- Auto beacon mode-message loop
- Keyer status enquiry mode



SOMETHING FROM Bill Ricalton, G4ADD, RSGB HF Awards Manager, which should be read by everyone who intends to apply for an award! He says: "The position of Awards Manager is a voluntary one. The manager generally is an active awards hunter himself, who likes to get on the air and work a few stations towards whatever objective is on his current wanted list.

"He might have to earn his living, and tend to the usual household and gardening chores. If he is unlucky his XYL might even insist on the occasional holiday (well - you never know what you might miss whilst you are away!).

The Awards Manager therefore appreciates having an application sent to him that is legible, and with the application listed and QSLs sorted and in the correct order, with an SASE of adequate size for the return of any QSL cards. The most important task for the applicant is to follow the particular award requirements. It will then be processed and adorning the shack wall in a fairly short time. What he does not welcome is a scribbled application on a scrap of paper, signed "Joe Amateur-QTHR" which takes hours to decipher! Whilst he might well enjoy corresponding with you he hasn't the time to answer long queries about awards - particularly if they are not sponsored by the Society or organisation that he represents. Remember - the Awards Manager enjoys issuing awards to you and will try very hard to furnish you with them. Some may take several years of careful operation before the necessary requirements are met. He is not being pedantic in insisting that the rules are fully complied with, he is only trying to preserve the integrity of the award and not devalue the achievement of those who - through dedication and skill - are already proud recipients.

So please read the rules and requirements carefully and if you intend to become an award hunter - a very satisfying activity - consider buying a good Awards Manual such as that published by

the RSGB. However, if all else fails, do drop a line to the Awards Manager - but please make it easy for him. That way you will get a prompt reply and you will not be contributing to the delay in the issuing of awards to the deserving"

AWARDS

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS AWARD

This celebrates the 500th anniversary of the discovery of America and requires QSOs to be made between 1 September and 31 December 1992. Available to listeners and licensed amateurs who gain 30 points (15 for those outside Europe) by contacting stations in Italy (one point) or Genoa (three points) on any band or mode. QSOs with special stations IQ1CC or IQ2CC count five points and a contact with one of these and also with a station in Genoa is mandatory. Send log details plus 10 IRCs (or £3.50) to: ARI Award Manager, Via Scarlatti 31, 20124 Milano.

DX NEWS

THE BAHAMAS Amateur Radio Society will be on the air for the whole of October as C6A500 to commemorate the 500th Anniversary of the landfall of Christopher Columbus in the New World. Authorised members of BARS may use the /500 suffix during the same period. On Monday 12 October C6A500 will operate 24 hours from the island of San Salvador. Frequencies to be monitored are 3.590, 3.740, 7.030, 7.090, 14.070, 14.135, 14.290, 18.150, 21.140, 21.204, 21.390, 24.950, 28.190, 28.350, and 28.990MHz. Awards will be issued to those working (1) three different /500 contacts and (2) ten different /500 contacts one of which must be C6A500. Send copy of log and three IRCs to BARS, PO Box SS.6004, Nassau, Bahamas, within one year. RSGB DX News Sheet reports that VP8CDJ has now left S Georgia but that VP8CGK is still there and appears on Saturdays at 1500 on 21.340MHz and will give CW contacts on request. There is a new operator on S Orkney. This is VP8CKC who uses the equipment used by VP8CFM.

Brian Rous, C21BR, in Nauru has written to remind readers of the forthcoming autumn/winter openings and also of the fact that he will be returning to ZL early in 1993. This will leave only C21JM, C21JH, and C21RK on the island and possibly only C21JM as re-

ally active (he is a good CW operator). Brian offers skeds - these can be arranged by writing to him at Box 359, Nauru Is, but allow thirty days for airmail delivery of your letter! C21BR times/frequencies are 0430-0530 21.203MHz, 0530-0630 14.222MHz, 0600-0700 14.236MHz (for N America only), and 1100-1400 (Fridays and Saturdays) 14.240MHz. Other QRGs as requested and he will be in the VK/ZL contest this year. C21NI is currently dismantled and I have a long list of details of QSL managers responsible for various periods since 1986. If you still need a C21NI card send the date of your QSO and a SAE and I will tell you who to contact! FK8GJ, in New Caledonia is to be found regularly at 0600 on 10.105MHz, and he expects to be on other WARC bands soon.

Bob Parkes, G3REP, is now in the Sultanate of Oman and on the air as A45XF. He still has his 4S7/G3REP logs if anyone requires a QSL (see QTH Corner). Mike, V85KX, is temporarily off the air from Brunei and V85AA has his TS690S for the time being.

According to RSGB DX News Sheet WA4WKY is now with the US Embassy in Maputo in Mozambique and is on the air as C9RJJ. He likes CW and is specially active at weekends. FD1PJK is in Ethiopia for three years. He has been worked as ET3JR on 21MHz SSB and has said he has been promised written documentation. The Long Island DX Bulletin says that SU2MT, in Egypt keeps daily skeds in the 21.280MHz area from 1800. TN1AT, in Congo, is reported to join in the French net on 14.256MHz at 2100 on the first and third Saturdays of each month, and S79KMB in Seychelles appears very often near 21.335MHz around 1700.

Terry Langdon, W6/G3MHV, with his wife KA6ZYF, recently visited Tirana and took along a transceiver and were permitted to operate as ZA/G3MHV and ZA/KA6ZYF. They were mostly active on 7 and 14MHz CW.

ARRL has announced the acceptance of FOOCI cards for DXCC credit. The DXAC was due to vote on the issue of DXCC status for Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia, and Slovenia at the end of last month. The deletion of Abu Ail was also on the agenda.

EXPEDITIONS

David Dutton, G6QQ, will be in Antigua again this year arriving on 14 October, and he hopes to be V2/G6QQ in time for the RSGB 21MHz CW and CQ WW SSB contests. He has an ICOM 735 and Cushcraft R3 vertical which will be mounted on a clothes pole - and he will be on 14, 21, and 28MHz. For a direct QSL please send \$US1 or an IRC.

A recent news release reports that the expected IARU training session in North Korea has been postponed because of several open issues requiring clarification. More details at a later date. A note in Lynx DX Bulletin says that OK1DTG has now returned home following his OK1DTG/P5 activity between 12 and 24 April this year on 7MHz CW and that he did not operate on 21MHz.

A large group of Dutch amateurs will be in Luxembourg between 4 and 11 November. They will be located at Bech and will work all bands from 1.8 to 144MHz (except 50MHz). They will use their own PA3 callsigns preceded by LX/. A free award will be sent to listeners or amateurs who hear/work three members - the same one on three bands, three different on the same band, or three



Teddy Barczyk, DL4DBR, (Pappelstr. 34, D-5800 Hagen 1, Germany) offers to act as QSL Manager for DX stations.

BAND REPORTS

Thank you this time to G2HKU, G2VJ, G3GVV, G4s DBN, DJC, GW4KGR, G4s MUW, OBK, XRV, G0HGA, and the UK DX Packet Cluster courtesy of G4PDQ. Stations using CW are listed in italics:

1.8MHz

- 0300 *CX4CR, D2CW, HF0POL, LU2DKT, ZC4SXW*
- 2000 *S21ZC*
- 2200 *VQ9RM, ZC4SXW, ZS1JX, 5N0MVE, 9D0RR*
- 2300 *A22MN, UD6D/Y42DA, ZD8Z, 4S7RO*

7MHz

- 2000 *BY1PK, VK5BUS*
- 2100 *D2CW, ZA1KAB, 5H0ROA, 5U7M, 9D0RR, 9V1OK*
- 2200 *PY0TUP, S2/G3NOM, V5100SWP, Y11MH, 4S7RO*
- 2300 *C9RKL, VK6HD, VP8GAV, VQ9FX, VY6QST*

10MHz

- 0300 *3B8CF*
- 1900 *VS6WV, ZD8Z, ZS6QU.*
- 2000 *KH0JA1HGN, 5N0ZKJ, 7P8SR, 7Q7XX, 9D0RR*
- 2200 *D2CW, D2FGC, D44BS, FY5FO, S21ZA, YV6AZC*

14MHz

- 0600 *ZK1AR, 5W1KH, 9D0RR*
- 0700 *FO4LJ, FO5BVP, H44/M4LCK, KH8/DF6MS, V73DO, VK9ND, ZK1XBM, ZK1XR*
- 0800 *A35KB, AH6NM, NH6NG, VR6TC, ZK1JR, 3D2XV, 5W1AU.*
- 0900 *FW1FM, KH3AE.*
- 1500 *JT1BV, XU2UN, 9M2HB.*
- 1600 *JT1AS, 9M8FC*
- 1700 *D2CW, S21A, S21ZA.*
- 1900 *A71BV, W0WVB/KH0, V73DO, VP8GAV.*
- 2000 *HS1SJ, S2/G3NOM, S79SGA, V63OM.*
- 2100 *D2FGC, KL7GU, ZD8MS.*

18MHz

- 0800 *AH6IP, SV9/DL3MFZ/P, ZK1RS.*
- 0900 *KH8/G4ZVJ, TK/G3OZP/P.*
- 1600 *D2CW, VQ9QM, ZB2JI, 3C1EA, 3X0HNU, 9D0RR*
- 1800 *BV2FA, S21ZC, TZ6VV, XU8CW, 5H0ROA/A, 5V7DP*

21MHz

- 0700 *FW1FM, JW5NM, ZK1AR.*
- 0800 *BY3AE, BY4RB, FR5DD, S21A, 9D0RR.*
- 1000 *A35s KB, NP, H44/M4LCK, T20AA, T30IL, 3D2IM, 3D2XV.*
- 1300 *A71BV, C9s RDM, TDM, H10GBL, S92IJ, ZS9A*
- 1500 *FE1NTW/FH, V85CJ, VQ9WM, VY6QST, XU7VK, XV7TH, XX9GD.*
- 1700 *S21A, 5H0ROA, 5H0ROA/A, 5R8GW, 8Q7AA.*
- 1900 *F6BLQ/D2, D2FGC, J5UAI, T53UN.*
- 2000 *FY5FX, ZF2NE, 9V1YC*

24MHz

- 1300 *D2FGC, XU2CW*
- 1500 *D2CW, J5UAI, HZ1HZ, S92IJ.*
- 1700 *C9RJJ, VQ9RB, 9D0RR.*

28MHz

- 1000 *D2FGC, TR8XX, 9D0RR*
- 1200 *D2CW, ZD8LI*
- 1600 *F6BLQ/D2, ZC4TXF, 5H0ROA.*
- 1800 *VP8ADY/92HY, 3X0HNU, 5U7M.*

There has been some confusion about the correct routing for QSLs following recent changes in the CIS. However - a notice from the Krenkel Central Radio Club of the Russian Federation in Moscow says that Box 88 is still operating exactly as before - dealing with awards and contest logs as well as QSLs.

QTH CORNER

- A45XF** Bob Parkes, PO Box 6628, Ruwi, Sultanate of Oman.
- C21BR** B Rous, 56 Tamahere Drive, Glenfield, Auckland 10, New Zealand.
- C21JM** J Motiti, Box 359, Nauru, Central Pacific.
- C9RJJ** W8GIO, Paul Vest, Rt 1 Box 140-42, Bunker Hill, WV 25413, USA.
- D2FGC** OK1AJN, Ivan Matejicek, PO Box 127, CS-46601 Jablonec nad Nisou, Czechoslovakia.
- S2/G3NOM** G0CMM, J.Bell, 28 Stiles Av, Marple, Stockport, SK6 6LR.
- S21ZA** Jim Smith, VK9NS, PO Box 90, Norfolk Is, Australia 2899.
- V2/G6QQ** David Dutton, 55 Stalham Rd, Hoveton, Norwich, NR12 8DU.
- V85KX** M Street, PO Box 243, BSB 1902, Brunei, Darussalam.
- ZA/G3MHV and ZA/KA6ZYF** via bureau or the PO Box 1489, Santa Monica, CA 90406-1489, USA.
- ZF1WD** K Cheetham, Callingwood Hall, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, DE13 9SH.
- 9D0RR** Romeo Stepanenko, P.O.Box 766, Brooklyn, NY 11230, USA.



Festus Havelock, 9M8FH, at his operating position in Kuching, Sarawak.

different on different bands. QSLs must be exchanged and logs sent to DAGOE Foundation, PO Box 356, Dordrecht, Netherlands.

Ken Cheetham, G4RWD, wrote to tell me that he would be in **Cayman Is** at the end of September and on the air as ZF1WD. He may still be there when you read this.

FR5ZU was expecting to be in **Juan de Nova Is** as FR5ZU/J from 21 Sept to 4 Oct and then on **Europa Is** until 16 Oct - if you are an RTTY enthusiast listen around 14.080, and 21.080MHz between 1100 and 1500 and call between 14.085 and 14.099 or 21.085 and 21.099MHz.

PROPAGATION

THE LATEST from G8KG goes as follows : "The movements of the solar indices up to the middle of August have continued to reflect a halt in the steep decline which occurred in the first half of the year but have not yet given any promise of a major recovery. There were no major magnetic disturbances during the period and the 27-day average of the 2800MHz solar flux which had risen gently to 140 sfu was back below 120 at the time of writing though perhaps about to rise again. As a result there was little dx above 21MHz as compared with a year ago but conditions on the higher bands should improve by October, even if solar activity continues it's downward trend.

As warned last month, readers who make their own forecasts

1992 WARC BANDS TABLE

	10MHz	18MHz	24MHz	Total
G4OBK	74	119	127	320
G3KKJ	77	149	90	316
G2VJ	79	109	111	299
G3KKJ	65	109	82	256
G3ING	62	89	42	193
G2AFV	39	45	11	95
G4NXG/M	-	58	28	86
G4MUW	-	49	36	85
G4XRV	80	-	-	80
G3IAR	27	28	11	76
GMOKMJ	-	-	59	59
GW4RGT	13	21	16	50

should bear in mind that the smoothed sunspot number could well be getting down towards 50 by the turn of the year, a possibility confirmed in the August *SIDC News* from Brussels".

CONTESTS

IN THE first **Annual Scottish Activity Weekend** the following won trophies:- GM - GM0OPS, UK/Ireland - G4OAT, Overseas - LY3BH, Listener - G 20297, Regions - GB0DGL (Dumfries & Galloway). The GS, 144MHz, UK Novice, overseas listener, and Scottish listener awards were not claimed. These will be carried over to next year's event on 17/18 April 1993. 190 GMs took part and over 11,700 QSOs were made from Scotland during the weekend.

In the **1991 VK-ZL-Oceania DX Contest** (phone) G3SNN scored 3036 points and G5MY 192. In the CW section G3GLL was top UK entry with 2800 points, followed by G3ESF (2028), G5MY (1152) and GW4HBK (168).

WORKED ALL GERMANY CONTEST

1500 17 OCTOBER - 1500 18 OCTOBER

CW and SSB on 3.5 - 28MHz (no WARC bands), and following IARU contest band segments. Classes are (a) single operator all-bands CW only, (b) single operator all bands CW and SSB, (c) single operator all bands CW and SSB QRP (max 5W output), (d) multi-op single transmitter, and (e) listener. Work German stations and give RS/T plus serial number from 001. German stations will give their DOK number and may be worked once per band per mode. QSOs count three points and the multiplier is the sum of different DOKs worked on each band. Logs may be submit-

continued on page 19 ►

HF F-LAYER PROPAGATION PREDICTIONS FOR OCTOBER 1992

The time is represented vertically at two-hour intervals 00(00)GMT for each band, ie 00=0000, 02=0200, 04=0400 etc.

The probability of signals being heard is given on a 0 (indicated by a dot) to a 9 scale; the higher the number the greater the probability with 1 meaning 10 to 19 per cent of days, and so on. Additionally 50MHz F-layer and 1.8MHz openings are indicated by a plus (+) sign in the 28 and 3.5MHz columns.

Time / / GMT	28MHz	24MHz	21MHz	18MHz	14MHz	10MHz	7MHz	3.5MHz
	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802	000001111122 024680246802
** EUROPE								
MOSCOW	....788761..	...2899982..	...5999996..	...78888982..	322877778975	876644446899	875321124788	+52.....4++
MALTA	....776552..	...1888774..	...49999972..	1..688899951	542877778996	9987544457899	998521124789	++52.....4++
GIBRALTAR	....354331..	...576564..	...8988872..	...19988995..	221587778994	886865556899	999742223689	+++4.....4++
ICELAND	....2432..	....46652..	....278885..	....5889983..	11..88788972	763465557898	998743234678	+++4.....35+
** ASIA								
OSAKA	....64.....	...2861.....	...48731.....	...5864211.1	1..363335543	....31.14774	.....1551	.....22.
HONGKONG	....388841...	...489862...	...4787753...	...266677631	2...33347875	2....1.14796	.....1574	.....24.
BANGKOK	....5898861..	...5898983..	...36778961..	...136678831	3...13347986	4.....14798	1.....1576	.....243
SINGAPORE	....5888871..	...6788983..	...45778961..	1..136578842	3...3247986	3.....14797	.....1575	.....242
NEW DELHI	....588871..	...678883..	...45778611..	1.1225578432	521..2247887	73.....14799	51.....1578	2.....245
TEHERAN	....7+88861..	...8888983..	...1756789621	213534568853	7452.1247998	973.....14799	851.....1578	52.....245
COLOMBO	....6+88872..	...6788984..	...1446789721	2.1124568953	63...1247998	72.....14799	5.....1578	2.....345
BAHRAIN	....7+88861..	...77789841..	1.1655789732	313423568964	8551..237998	973.....14799	851.....1578	52.....245
ICELAND	....6+98984..	...89999961..	1.1888899942	423877789975	877654567999	97421235899	8841...12688	+5.....3+
ADEN	....7+888841..	...777889621	211644689963	533422468987	9751..137999	983.....14789	851.....1578	52.....245
** OCEANIA								
SUVA/S	....13551...	...267721..	...577754..	...17667761..	...46434771..	...531.144..	...21...11..	.....
SUVA/L	1..1221..262	21.2542..474	331576421763	222775433852	..375322572.	...52...34..	...2...11..	.....
WELLINGTON/S	....4663.....	...687521..	...2887754..	...48666761..	...66434772..	...331.1451..	...1...12..	.....
WELLINGTON/L	....1.....	11.1.....22	231341...144	2335631..453	..13652113631	...33...34..	...1...11..	.....
SYDNEY/S	....487773...	...6988852..	...78878851..	...58667872..	...353347951	...21.1474..	.....151..	.....2..
SYDNEY/L	....1.....11	...31.....32	111.631...64	12117521.274	..1263223662	...131..363..	...1...141..	.....
PERTH	....688753...	...7888762..	...57778521..	1.1356568853	3...23247986	1.....14785	.....1572	.....24.
HONOLULU	....2.....	...14.....	...21...362..	..1..421.672..	..2225322651..	..15531.142..	...341...1...	.....
** AFRICA								
SEYCHELLES	....66687441..	...766886721	211544778964	533222568987	963...237999	951...14789	83.....1568	5.....235
MAURITIUS	....6888851..	1..777899731	311545789974	632322568997	963...236999	85.....14799	72.....1578	4.....245
NAIROBI	....687898621	1..777789852	421644579986	743421268998	9861...36999	984...4799	861...1577	53.....244
HARARE	....567789741	2..667789964	531644479997	863522268999	9962...36999	984...4799	862...1578	54.....245
CAPETOWN	1..377789852	21.577789975	641755569998	873732248999	9964...16899	9861...3789	873...1478	54.....245
LAGOS	1..1+889862	21.487779985	651774458998	883852237999	99872...5899	8994...2789	7872...478	454.....45
ASCENSION Is	....88768762	22.197667884	552385446998	884672123899	99885...1699	89862...389	7874...168	454.....35
DAKAR	....8+888862	11..98778984	452296446997	775484224899	999761..1699	88963...389	7774...168	445.....35
LAS PALMAS	....7998883..	...99999961	12.199889994	453488778997	897876556899	999853223699	888521..1378	+++2.....4+
** S. AMERICA								
Sth SHETLAND	....26888862	11..47888884	452267776787	775576554578	898863221256	68863....24	4564.....1	.23.....
FALKLAND Is	....38988861	11..58877873	442177755687	775476532478	9997632..157	89963....25	6874.....2	355.....
R DE JANEIRO	....18766761	11..38766883	342167544687	675376222488	999763...169	99963....38	8874.....15	555.....2
BUENOS AIRES	....28878861	1..48877773	332177644576	665376422368	9997631...47	89963....15	7874.....2	454.....
LIMA	....98875..	....1877762	121.13754465	454124521147	8985531...16	899631....15	68841.....1	355.....
BOGOTA	....98775..	....2876662	111..4753365	443..5521147	8884342...17	898631....4	78741.....1	454.....
** N. AMERICA								
BARBADOS	....798885..	....8876772	121.18743585	444126521278	8885532...58	998631....27	87741.....4	554.....
JAMAICA	....98774..	....1887661	11...4764464	332.15531146	88734421..16	898631....4	68741.....1	454.....
BERMUDA	....498885..	....6877871	11...7755684	332.26532477	8873542..158	998631....26	77741.....3	444.....
NEW YORK	....78873..	....2888861	11...4776773	331..5654576	776234321257	898531....25	67741.....2	355.....
MEXICO	....18763..	....287641	11...1.575443	331.2.563224	67615233...3	598531....1	27741.....	.55.....
MONTREAL	....78773..	....2888851	1...4777773	321..5665676	775134332357	898531....25	67741.....2	345.....
DENVER	....3652..	....5773..	....77652..	22...166444	67412.233114	588531.1...1	26741.....	.35.....
LOS ANGELES	....651..	....1863..	....48641..	22...57432..	564131.341.2	378531.11...1	15741.....	.24.....
VANCOUVER	....13..	....352..	....16741..	21...27642..	45312..36323	367531.131.1	14741.....	.4.....
FAIRBANKS	....12..	....1352..	....11135742	11...11135742	442243236654	346531.14333	12431...11..	.....

The provisional mean sunspot number for August 1992 issued by the Sunspot Data Centre, Brussels was 64.4. The maximum daily sunspot number was 103 on 3 August and the minimum was 20 on 25 August. The predicted smoothed sunspot numbers for October, November and December, are respectively: (classical method) 97, 95, 93; (SIDC adjusted values) 121, 117, 113.

VHF/UHF NEWS

NORMAN FITCH G3FPK
40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey
CR8 1EZ

SOME MEMBERS of the Canadian Contest Club and the Square Bashers Group operated from YS square (IO88CB) between 8/15 August using GB5YS. The operators were G4VXE, GM4AFF, GM4ZUK and GW4LXO and they were QRV (commonly used to mean active) on five bands, 50MHz to 1.3GHz.

They concentrated on 144MHz MS (meteor scatter) using CW, and found the best reflections occurred around 2100 on the 11th and 12th. 66 QSOs were completed, 20 on random. Contacts included EA6VQ, HA4XT - completed in 'real time' in a long burst - HG1YA, HG8CE, OH5LK, UW2F and 9A1CCY. UV1AS was heard programming his keyer on 144.100MHz. The 144MHz station comprised a TS-940 transceiver, transverter, big PA and a 17-ele Cushcraft Yagi at 16m AGL with masthead preamp. Tropo conditions were poor and there was a very weak 30 minute aurora on the last day.

On 50MHz they made about 200 QSOs enjoying several Es openings to central, eastern and southern Europe; best DX was SV1OG with a 9H3 heard. SSB MS operation was quite successful but random activity seemed down on previous years. Tim Kirby, G4VXE, wrote: "When will people learn to use the tuning dial on six, though? Unless one called within 5kHz of 50.110MHz, the results were hopeless!" Results on 70MHz were disappointing with mainly 'old faithfuls' being worked - a dozen QSOs in total, including MS. PA2TAB was worked MS crossband, 70/50MHz. A few semi-local contacts were made on 70cm and 23cm, mostly as a result of WAB (Worked All Britain) activity. The total number of QSOs was about 500 and QSLs should be sent via G4CAN. Thanks to Jon, GW4LXO, and Tim for their reports.

PROPAGATION

HELD OVER from last month were some interesting notes on

Es from Ray Cracknell's, G2AHU (HWR), June report. Using rockets on the Woomera range in Australia, Whitehead proposed his windshear 'theory' of the formation of Es. He "... postulated that the ionosphere winds, which blow at velocities in excess of 250km/h in contrary directions, produce a wind shear zone between them at approx 105km altitude which sucks in ionized matter, like nature's vacuum cleaner, thus forming an ionized layer only a kilometre or so thick.

"Like the winds near Earth's surface, ionosphere winds are influenced by Coriolis, which is a force resulting from the difference in rotational velocity of Earth's surface at the equator (1670km/h) and the poles (nil). The rate of change with change in latitude is ... maximum at 45°, at which latitude the tendency to form eddies and cyclones is greatest. "Thus the nice smooth layer of the tropical Es is anything but smooth at 45° latitude. Gradients and irregularities are the means by which much higher frequencies are propagated from the ionosphere (cf the 'grey' line, FAI and the mechanism of TEP).

Another force working on an area of free electrons is Earth's magnetic field ... even a mild magnetic storm (K-index of 5) disrupts Es propagation by speeding the transport of free electrons to the magnetic poles, bringing aurora ... but it takes several days for the Es region to recover fully." Ray concludes: "Of course, all this energy originates from the sun, but the formation of Es is by no means a simple or direct process. Take heart, sporadic-E will improve, not fade away, as we approach the period of the quiet sun once more."

BEACONS

THE DERBYSHIRE beacons GB3BUX (IO93BF) became operational on 21 August on 50.000 and 70.000MHz. For propagation evaluation purposes they share the same keying cycle. For more information on these transmissions contact Tony Whitaker, G3RKL, QTHR. Rogan Clements, SM0KJD (JO99CE), told me that SK1VHF on 144.950MHz sends its locator as JO97CJ, as per the *Dubus* list, not JO97BG as in the RSGB database and published lists.

REPEATER NOTES

IN A RECENT *Press Release* the RSGB's Repeater Management Group (RMG) airs: "... additional thoughts ... for future

study." These are; linking repeaters to the telephone network, approval of repeater linking beyond the experimental stage, digital speech via repeaters, more GB2RS broadcasts on repeaters, HF gateways via 28MHz repeaters, repeaters on 50MHz, increase of repeater ERP on 23cm and above and a possible allocation on 220MHz. Your constructive comments on any of these topics are invited and will be passed onto the RMG.

A proposed site and frequency change for GB3AN on RB8 in Anglesey has reached the frequency planning stage, as has new application GB3CL on RB9 in Clacton (ESX). GB3TL on RB9 in Spalding (LCN) is a new application being vetted by the primary user. Other recent new applications are for TV relays, GB3TM, in Anglesey and GB3MV on RT2R in Northampton. GB3LR (SXE) on RB11 has been relocated in Newhaven. Anyone wishing to assist the Lewes Repeater Group in the maintenance of GB3LR is invited to contact Mark Abbott, G6RZA, on Newhaven (0273) 512247. GB3SG on RB15 in Cardiff went back into service on 9 August following a site change; reports to GW0JER (QTHR). GB3WB on RB5 in Weston-super-Mare became operational on 1 August. Ted Collins, G4UPS (DVN), reports that the first European 50MHz repeater was due to come on stream in Norway for an experimental one year period in September. The callsign is LA5UR and the QRGs (frequencies) 51.200/51.800MHz using FM.

METEOR SCATTER

THE PERSEIDS stream this year provided some of the best results for years. In 1991 an initial peak was reported on 12 August, 1500-1700, so it was possible that a

similar peak would occur this year about six hours later, but on the 11th as this is a leap year, ie around 2100. From reports so far received, it appears that the period 1800-2100 produced exceptional reflections.

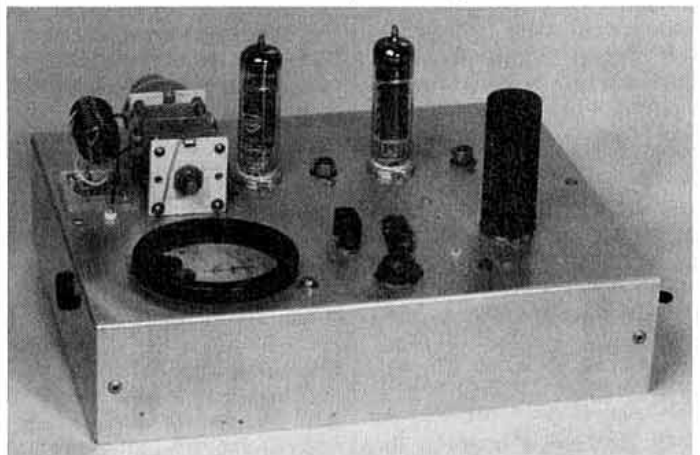
70MHZ

Steve Wright, EI5DD, VHF Manager, reported that the DXpedition group EJ6O on Clare Island (IO43) found this period like an Es opening as the reflections were so frequent and loud on the 11th. David Warr, G4RQI (YSW), completed with both EJ6O and EI4MTR between 2020 and 2030. He wrote: "... both peaked S8. It's hard to say how long the bursts were with EJ6O especially, as he never really disappeared over a 30 min period."

144MHZ

Colin Morris, G0CUZ (WMD), missed the peak between 1900 and 2000, getting on 30 min later. During Perseids week he completed about 30 stations, most on random, the only new square being OK/DL5YET (KN09). Countries worked were DL, EA, EA6, HA, HB9, I, OE, OK, SM, SP, TK, YU and 9A (Croatia).

Alec Trusler, G0FIG (SXW), found best reflections 1800-2100 on the 11th. In the period 10-13 August he completed with SM6EAN (JO57), SM4POB (JP70), SP3EPX (JO83), SP2NJI (JO92), SK3SN (JP80), HG7PL (JN97), IN3TWX (JN56), HG9RC (KN08), GB5YS, SP3UCA (JO92), SM0KAK/0 (JO99) and YU3ES (JN65). At the end of July he completed with IC8FAX (JN70), UZ2FWA (KO04) and IK1PAG (JN35). John Regnault, G4SWX (SFK), somewhat tongue-in-cheek, thought he could claim a world record of 1923km for MS using FM mode when he completed with Peter Sundburg, SM2CEW (KP15CR),



Part of a collection of fourteen pieces of VHF equipment designed and built by Bill Scarr, G2WS, during the sixties. The collection was donated to the RSGB Museum by Mrs Scarr and was presented by Eric Palmer, G3FVC.

at 1820 on the 11th. He wrote: "However, all was not well. G4PIQ near Colchester (ESX) 'tail-ended' the QSO and completed at 1824, increasing the record to 1952km." In a subsequent contact on the 20m VHF net, Peter reckoned FM MS was so much better as "... you can squelch out all of that nasty noise in between bursts!" Brian Underdown, G7LIJ (KNT), spent the past year monitoring the main showers and familiarizing himself with the correct procedures. He made his first MS QSOs on the 11th completing with IC8FAX and HG1YA (JN87) with 37 and 39 reports respectively.

Other Perseids SSB QSOs were with IK2DDR (JN55), HA4XT (JN97) and 9A1CCY (JN85). Arlen Pardoe, GM0HUO (FFE), installed an extra PA to give 160W but then blew up his masthead preamp. Not only did he lose 12dB gain, but the dead device acted as a 15dB attenuator in the RX path. So his Perseids activity was virtually ruined but he may have completed with SM3RLJ on the 8th and DG6MGP on the 11th if they got his final 'Rogers.' Edward Allely, GW0PZT (GDD), also tried the mode for the first time completing with IW2BME, DB3VE, DL5MAE, I2PY, DL7ARM, IK4GNG, DH8NAA and OE3NFC. He exchanged reports with IG3W on the 12th but wonders if he got the call right? Lyn Leach, GW8JLY (GNS), found the QRM from the DX end unbelievable. He completed random SSB contacts with F1YR, HG1YA, I3LLH, IC8FAX, IK1EGC, IK1SLI, IK5JWQ, IW5AVM, OE3OBC, YU3ES and 9A1CCY on the 11th. Next day brought LA1JU (locator required), OK1FVP, SK6HD and TK5EP.

AND NEXT

The next significant meteor stream is the Orionids group. The International Meteor Organization's *Meteor Shower Calendar* predicts a peak on 21 October. At maximum the solar longitude (LS), right ascension (RA) and declination (DEC) are 208.4, 95 and +16° respectively. Best times are: NE/SW 2300-0500; E/W 0130-0730; NW/SE 0400-0930 and N/S 2300-0100 and 0600-1030. The radiants are below a mid-UK horizon between 1200 and 2100.

50MHZ

THE MAY issue of *QUA*, the newsletter of one of the amateur radio groups in Zimbabwe, includes a contribution from Mal

Geddes, Z23JO. He gives a resume of results from Christmas 1989, since when he has worked 60 countries in five continents with 189 squares confirmed. He runs an IC-505, 10W CW/SSB, with a 4-ele Yagi at 20ft AGL, rotated by the 'armstrong method.' His QTH is 3600ft ASL. For many years the sole Z2 on the band, he mentions that Z21AF/R is now QRV.

NEWS

G4UPS gives I2ADN's QTH as Via Ortigara 19, I-22070 Casnate Con Bernate (CO), Italy. Angelo was QRV from various islands and squares June-August. QSLs for the July operation by ES5MC/0 can go to Arvo's QTH at PO Box 301, EE-2400 Tartu, Estonia. 9K2AZ is K1OK and can be QSLed via Kuwait ARS at PO Box 5240, 13053 Safat, Kuwait.

PA0FM will be QRV from November to March as P43FM in Aruba. QSLs may be sent either to his home QTH or to an Aruba address which George will give when he arrives. QSLs for Polish stations worked in July and August may be sent as follows: SO5PAR via SP5EFO; SR5PAR via SP5TAW; SN5PAR and SN5PAR/8 via SP5CCC and HF7PAR via SP7HT.

ACTIVITY

Jon Acton, G0NFH (AVN), reported satisfaction with this year's results. DX worked includes OD5SK, 5B4/G3KOX, HB9MIG, OY6A, UA2F/DJ2ZF, 4U1ITU, UZ2FWA, LY2WR and UX1A. Terry Chaplin, G1UGH (SFK), worked several of the EHs on 30 July and 6 August, YL/ES9C (KO27) on the 8th and EH, EH6, I, OK, SP and YU stations in a good Es opening on the 10th, 1730-2230.

G4UPS was away from home in the first part of August. Ted records "nil heard or reported" on 28, 29, 31 July, 3-5, 12-14, 17, 18 and 22 August. He records a good Es opening to EH3 and EH6 in the evening of 30 July, some Es activity to SM1, OK2, YU, SP, EH2/3 and CT from 1650 on 10 August and more to OH, LA, OK and YU from 1830 on the 19th. Al Harvey's, GU7DHI (GUR), new countries since his last report are: 7Q7CM, OH7YD, 5B4/G3KOX, TA5ZA, OH0BBF, 3Z4PAR, UZ2FWA, ZA1A, UX1A, EH4CGM, EH6VQ, 4X4IF and EH9IB, bringing his band tally to 58. GW4LXO has been spending a fair amount of time on the band lately and now has 116 countries worked with 108 confirmed. Jon runs a home built transverter and home made 5-ele NBS Yagi at

**LOCATOR SQUARES TABLE
STARTING DATE: 1-1-1979**

Call sign	50MHz	70MHz	144MHz	430MHz	1.3GHz	Total
G3IMV	386	-	483	125	52	1046
G4SWX	-	-	404	-	-	404
G0CUZ	-	-	374	78	-	452
G4DHF	-	-	342	-	-	342
G4RGK	167	-	319	182	58	726
G4RRA	-	-	299	80	-	379
G4YTL	-	38	279	37	-	354
GW8JLY	-	-	271	36	-	307
G4SSO	80	-	269	99	-	448
GW4VEQ	-	-	267	-	-	267
GJ4ICD	555	-	264	121	65	1005
GW4LXO	440	23	261	108	48	880
G4DEZ	141	-	251	62	56	510
G3FPK	-	-	246	-	-	246
G6HCV	355	-	241	-	-	596
G6HKM	407	-	236	117	57	817
GW4FRX	-	-	235	-	-	235
G0EVT	217	2	233	65	1	518
G4DOL	-	-	223	-	-	223
G0MGA	249	-	216	-	-	465
G4TIF	280	28	204	112	-	624
G8LHT	196	20	202	93	17	528
G0FYD	162	-	191	6	-	359
G0EHV	-	35	187	81	-	303
G1SWH	245	33	179	63	-	529
G0FIG	200	-	171	42	-	413
G4MUT	167	25	155	94	34	475
GW6VZW	323	-	143	6	-	472
G7LIJ	-	-	132	-	-	132
G8PYP	228	1	122	35	-	386
G1UGH	187	-	118	-	-	305
GW0PZT	-	-	115	-	-	115
GM0GDL	-	-	114	-	-	114
G1SMD	206	-	112	-	-	318
GU7DHI	329	-	106	5	-	440
G6MXL	87	23	104	55	24	293
G0NFH	133	26	101	51	18	329
G3FIJ	1	24	80	22	3	130
G7EWL	54	2	78	-	-	134
G0HVQ	235	-	71	-	-	306
G0HDZ	11	-	67	-	-	78
G7CLY	70	-	60	2	-	132
G7JAF	-	-	53	3	-	56
G0JHC	439	-	48	-	-	487
G6ODT	-	3	48	52	-	103
G4OBK	21	1	45	-	-	67
GW7EVG	-	-	28	-	-	28
G6AJE	-	-	25	-	7	32
GM1XOG	181	-	-	-	-	181

No satellite, repeater or packet radio QSOs. If no updates received for a year entries will be deleted. Next deadline is 29 October. Band of the month 144MHz.

7m AGL. Recent new countries include: 5B4/G3KOX, TA5ZA, OD5SK, 3Z4PAR, UZ2FWA, ZA1A, EH6VQ, YL/ES9C, EH9IB and LY2WR.

70MHZ

G0NFH HAS made some cross-band QSOs recently with stations on 6m. These include DL7YS (JO62QL) and a 'first' with UA2F/DJ2ZF. Jon is pleased with these results. G4RQI has increased his power from 8W to 60W, replaced 60ft of UR43 feeder by UR67 and installed a 5-ele MET Yagi. These improvements have resulted in contacts with 42 different stations, excluding contests, and David usually manages three QSOs per evening.

GW4LXO commenced operation in June using a home built transverter running just 3W output and a 5-ele NBS Yagi at 5m AGL. This modest station has netted ZB0T and CT1WW! Jon only needs GU to have worked all active countries. He made cross-band contacts to 6m with SM6PU and DL7YS. He is building a 100W

power MOSFET PA and would welcome skeds via the packet DX-cluster node GB7WDX.

144MHZ

GERARD ELLIOTT, G14OWA (LDR), sent copies of four log pages covering this year's best Es opening on 22 June. At 1828 his CQ call was answered by SU3UAR but he faded before exchanging reports. On the tape, the DX definitely says: "Sierra Uniform Three Uniform Alpha Radio" in a rather guttural, middle-European accent. At the time, the opening was to HG, OK, SP and YU and five minutes later, Gerard worked YT3ET. My suggestion is the station was in Slovenia and substituted an S for the old Y. Did anyone else hear or work this station or any other SUs?

G0CUZ reported that the only tropo worthy of note was on 2 August with good propagation to northern Spain to the "usual squares" - IN52, 53, 63 and 73. Colin's best DX were EA2AZW/P (IN82) and EA1DKV/P (IN62). G0FIG contacted EA1YV and

QSL

RSGB QSL Bureau,
PO Box 1773, Potters Bar,
Herts, EN6 3EP

● Nigel Roberts, G4KZZ, who is Sub Manager for the G0G series has written to say that although he moved house some time ago his new address has not appeared in *RadCom*. Nigel now lives at 6 Park End, Forsbrook, Staffordshire ST11 9DR. My apologies for the omission.

● Many will have heard of the RAEM award which commemorates services to communications by Ernst Krenkel. Krenkel was the chief radio operator aboard the SS Cheluskin (not Chelyuskin as sometimes spelt) which was crushed by ice in February 1934 95 miles off the Siberian coast. The ship sank and the crew had to take to the pack ice for survival. Krenkel managed to communicate with the shore base for some two months using a one-watt

transmitter and improvised antennas on pack ice in temperatures often as low as -40°C until a rescue could be mounted. RAEM was the callsign of the SS Cheluskin and because of his superb skill and determination as a radio operator Krenkel was allowed to use that call as his own personal call until his death in 1971. He was also made a Hero of the Soviet Union for his work. Briefly, that's Krenkel's story and reproduced in this column is his own QSL card, signed personally by him, for a CW QSO on 20 metres in June 1947 with John Kay, G3AAE. The reverse of the card states "RAEM was the call of the SS Cheluskin smashed by ice in the Polar Sea in 1934. I was there the Chief Operator. Since then RAEM is my personal amateur call". I am most grateful to John for supplying and allowing me to print this piece of communications history.

● There is no bureau in the Seychelles (S7). Amateurs are requested not to send cards via the bureau destined for amateurs in this country. Those wishing to verify contacts should QSL direct or through a QSL manager. I am afraid we will have to return to the

sender any S7 cards that do not bear routing instructions.

● On that subject, can I make a plea for routing instructions to be put on the front of cards as well as the back. It is very easy when sorting cards to read just the face of the card and send it to the wrong destination. To read both sides of every card just to check whether there was any route on it would virtually double the workload of the sorters. With two million cards to get through every year, you could help them considerably in this way.

● Readers will have seen the letter from Steve Hodgson ZXD8LII in The Last Word page of April *RadCom*. In an effort to assist Steve I wrote him asking if the RSGB Central QSL Bureau could be of any help to him. He replied saying that he will despatch cards through the bureau as and when he comes to the UK and there is nothing really the Bureau can do to further assist him. So anyone awaiting a card - don't worry.

● It is not always appreciated by amateurs operating in foreign countries and using their own callsign/foreign prefix, that QSL cards relevant to their operation

will go to their home call bureau. For instance cards for VP6/G3KVA will be sent to the RSGB Bureau whereas G/VP6KVA will be dealt with by the VP6 bureau.

● Continuing the theme of 'never give up hope' when it comes to QSL cards I have a card in front of me from a W5 to a G4 for a SSB QSO in 1982. The card bears the message "sorry to take so long to QSL". That must rank as the understatement of the year!

John Hall, G3KVA



QSL card signed by Ernst Krenkel confirming a contact with John Kay, G3AAE in June 1947.

EB1EFC (IN52) for a new square and EA1BLA, EA1WZ/P and EA1FCX all in IN53. G1UGH also contacted EA1WZ/P in this opening. G7LJ reported strong signals from northern Holland on 30 July and Brian worked many PAs with just 5W. At 1814 he was called by DL0DWD (JO34). From 2200 he contacted DL0PE/P (JO52), OZ1BNN (JO55), OZ1GEH (JO65) and SM7SPG (JO66). Conditions in the EA/F contest on 1/2 Aug were patchy, best DX being FC1FNY/P (JN36), EA1YV, EB1EFC, EA2AZW/P, EA1BLA and EA1DDV. On 5 August he worked F9OE/P (IN78), I2FHW (JN44) and HB9MIG and HB9SNR (JN36).

GM0HUO mentions the excellent propagation reports transmitted from beacon DK0WCY on 10.144MHz in the 30m band. Arlen wrote: "Daily Boulder Ak readings give indicators to possible auroras but DK0WCY seems better set now to warn when one is actually in progress." He suggests the operator(s) "... deserve some congratulations on their contribution to the good of amateur radio." GU7DHI asks if the 2m calling frequency has been changed? Al complains that there is more DX being worked on 144.300MHz during any opening than anywhere else in the band. He cites 2 August when several

stations continued working DX on the frequency with no attempt to shift elsewhere. He wrote: "Come on lads; move up or down a little. Not all of us run 400W and big beam arrays." My apologies to GW0PZT for moving him to Anglesey; Edward is in Pwllheli (GDD) on the Lleyn peninsula. He worked into EA1 on 18 and 30 July during good openings. Best DX on the 31st were F6CKZ (JN09) and F6CBH (JN19) in the morning and EA1TA and EA1DAV (IN63) in the evening. Beacon EA1VHF was S9-plus-40dB, so strong that he could hear it plus/minus 20kHz of 144.867MHz. GW8JLY heard HB9IAB/P at good strength on 9 August while the UK and near continent was surrounded by low pressure weather systems. The HB was working lots of Fs and ONs and Lyn couldn't get through the pile-up but he did work EJ6O (IO43XT) on SSB on the 13th.

DEADLINES

THE ABSOLUTE deadline for December is 29 October and for January, 26 November. The two E-mail routes are BT Gold at 76:MSX021 or CompuServe ID 70630.603. The fax machine is on 081-668 5582 and the telex number is 9312111074(CN). And there's always the Royal Mail.

HF NEWS

continued from page 15

ted on disk if preferred. They must be posted within 30 days to: Klaus Voigt, DL1DTL, PO Box 427, O-8072 Dresden, Germany. I can supply photocopies of rules (SASE please).

GI0KOW has sent the UK results of the 1991 ARI Contest which are: (CW section) G3ESF - 250,452 points; (Mixed) GU4YOX - 225,888; (SSB) G3UFI - 139,590, GI0KOW - 121,176, G0OIM - 71,361, G3PRI - 55,334, and G4DFI - 39,520.

CQ WW DX CONTEST

0000 24 October - 2400 25 October (Phone)

0000 28 November - 2400 29 November (CW)


All bands (other than WARC) 1.8 - 28MHz. Single-operator single and multi-band, multi-operator single and multi-transmitter, and QRP (up to 5W output) sections. Exchange RS/T plus CQ zone (UK is in zone 14). QSOs with own continent count one point, with others three. Own country

may only be worked for country/zone credit. The multipliers are the total of DXCC and WAE countries plus CQ zones worked on each band added together. Use separate logs for each band and if you make more than 200 contacts on any band you must send in a 'dupe' sheet. List date, UTC, station worked, numbers in and out, and points claimed. Clearly mark new multipliers and carefully check for duplicate QSOs - the presence of these can result in disqualification. QRP entrants must mark this fact on their cover sheet and give the actual power used. All entries for the SSB contest must be postmarked no later than 1 December 1992 and sent to *CQ Magazine*, 76 North Broadway, Hicksville, NY 11801, USA. Sample log and summary sheets are obtainable from that address in exchange for a large SAE and some IRCs. (Sorry but I have no supply of either.)

THANKS

TO ALL who wrote and to DX-NL (DL1HBT), *Long Island DX Bulletin* (W2IYX), *RSGB DX News Sheet* (G4DYO), *Lynx DX Group Bulletin* (EA2KLL), and *DXpress* (PA3DZN).

Please let me have everything for the December column no later than 20 October.



Novice NEWS

MRS ESDE TYLER, G0AEC
43 Nest Est, Mytholmroyd, Hebden
Bridge, W Yorks, HX7 5BH

IT HAS BEEN mentioned before that *running* Novice courses is fun, and here is the proof, if it were needed. Chris, G7BIG, and two fellow amateurs arranged to start a course at Norden Community School, Shawfield Lane, Norden, Rochdale, last September.

Fifteen students enrolled making a tutorial staff of three essential. The class settled to eleven with ten taking the actual exam. Of the ten who did take the exam eight passed, including the oldest and the youngest. They were seventy-two and twelve years old respectively.

This is the first course that Chris has run, and he is eagerly awaiting the start of the next course on 7 September. The course will have already started when you read this but if you know anyone who is interested contact Chris on 0706 46295, there will possibly be other courses.

It is intended that the Rochdale Observer will report the occasion of the Grand Presentation and, hopefully, Sir Cyril Smith will present the certificates.

MORE DRAGON NEWS

THIRTEEN CANDIDATES sat the Novice RAE and ten were successful. This news comes from the Dragon Amateur Radio Club in Anglesey, sent by the Chairman Dewi, G0ABL.

In this, their pilot course, three classes were combined. I believe the original sorting into groups was done by age and previous experience. Again, the proportion of older class members was higher. Only two of the successful candidates were in their teens, the others older. There are perhaps reasons for this which may apply in many areas.

In his letter Dewi details the travelling involved; round trips for each attendance are listed and, in total, about 3,600 miles were travelled by instructors and students! Individual round distances of 32, 24, and 20 miles were undertaken for each session with the rest travelling between one and twenty miles. This would be

difficult for younger people at any time of year, but darker nights and poor weather would make life even more difficult for everyone. Throughout most of the course the weather was kind and, even the night the roads were flooded, it was business as usual.

The photograph shows Clive, GW4YKL, the Zonal Council Member with his class members. His interest, help and enthusiasm for the Novice Training scheme was much appreciated.

Dewi makes a final comment that has been repeated to me many times. While on his holiday in the Matlock area he became involved with a net of three Novices on 70cm and throughout the contact their courtesy and operating procedure was immaculate. Congratulations to those Novices - and to their Instructors. I too have now found Novices on the air and endorse all those complimentary comments. It is nice to hear perfect manners and procedures and anyone listening, at special event stations or at friends' shacks, must surely be very favourably impressed.

COST CUTTING

PONTYPOOL Amateur Radio Society is concerned about the cost of Novice training, bearing in mind that many are youngsters with limited wealth - and many parents are feeling the pinch at present. Strenuous efforts are made to keep costs down, but it is a losing battle. They have found an answer which may help others with this problem and offer it to you.

Members of the Club agreed to buy four sets of everything which could be issued on a loan basis to students. The student keeps them until *after* the exam then returns the items that can be re-issued. As they produce their own PCB, and a generous local employer provides supplies of some amplifier components, the only *essential* costs to students is for the amplifier speaker and volume control.

While this is less than ideal, it is felt that this saving will perhaps encourage more young people to join the courses. However the option is there for students to buy their own components if they wish.

Con, GW0FJH, sent us news of twelve-year-old Mark who passed the June exam.

The Club headquarters at Pontypool Community Education Centre is now registered as an exam centre with City and Guilds - perhaps other clubs might like to consider this idea.

YOUTH IN ACTION

I WONDER if you managed to contact GB2YIA between 13 and 17 August? Eric, G0DBU, had given the information and, although he would not be present due to pressure of holidays, he invited me to the site if I would like to meet the amateurs and the youngsters.

I had heard the station calling from home but was unable to answer and warn them of our arrival, so we took pot-luck and set off. We found the site with no difficulty.

The weather was warm and the welcome warmer. ATC members were manning the gate and we had to explain ourselves before proceeding, then the chairman of Denby Dale and District ARS, Tony, G0DDB, appeared and escorted us around the site, introducing us to everyone and explaining the activities. For the most part, the youngsters were far too busy to show any interest in us, though all were courteous and friendly when approached.

Some ATC members had volunteered for guard duty that day as they were not as interested in the activities, but all the rest - some thirty to forty - were engaged in receiving Morse, logging the stations, answering quizzes, and constructing, ie soldering - a working crystal set to take home plus small projects and badges. There was a practical demonstration of computer controlled radio and computers generally.

Guide ingenuity had built a stove from a drum filled with sawdust which kept the pot boiling continuously - a welcome amenity.

I had chance to talk to all the helpers - some for the first time - and their enthusiasm and commitment to the project was most impressive. Too numerous to mention individually, I would say "Thanks" to all.

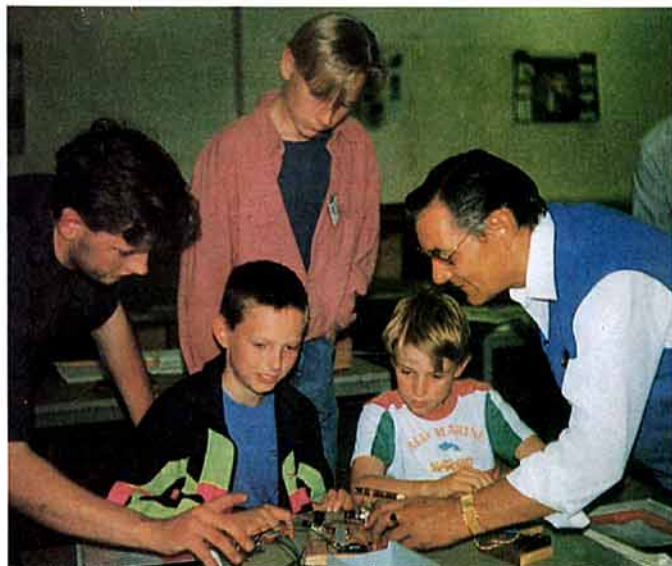
Novices were there too, busily helping in the radio rooms, getting the chance to use their ability to operate, under supervision, on frequencies normally denied to them. An incentive to further their capabilities later on. Each group worked round all the activities so the experience was made as wide as possible.

One important amenity for the youngsters was a 'shop' for those who could not survive between meals which, incidentally, were provided free of charge.

There was a barbecue on the Saturday evening along with music and the last event on Sunday was to be a prize giving. Tony told me that there would be a certificate for everyone, who had taken part, and many small prizes - a very nice gesture.

An immense amount of organisation and work had gone into making this, the third, Youth in Action venture such a success. The weather was kind throughout, though I doubt if the youngsters would have noticed had it been otherwise. Tony paid tribute to the dedicated team of helpers, and I am pleased to make this public. Once again, thanks go to Goodalls Caravans who own the field. It is in an ideal spot, and without the site there would have been no GB2YIA on the air.

I am promised a full report after the event, which I shall share when I can. My only regret is that I never did work the station so I do not qualify for their QSL card.



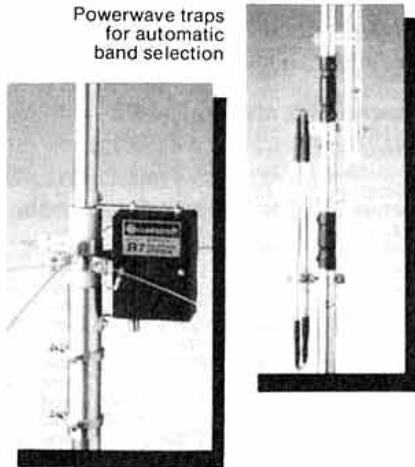
RSGB Training and Education Committee member Clive Trotman, GW4YKL, helping Novice trainees at the Dragon Amateur Radio Club.

Cushcraft



**NO GROUND RADIALS
COMPACT SIZE
LOW ANGLE RADIATION
22.5 FT (6.86 M) HIGH
BROADBAND MATCHING
MOUNT ANYWHERE
NO MOVING PARTS**

Powerwave traps for automatic band selection



Solid state matching network for trouble-free operation

Heavy-duty long-life base and mast mount

10, 12, 15, 17, 20, 30 & 40 METERS

R7 HF VERTICAL



Amazing seven band performance is yours with the all new R7 halfwave vertical. Whether you are digging out the weak ones, rag chewing, or breaking through the pileups, R7 has the performance you demand to make operating a relaxing pleasure.

R7 halfwave design which does not require ground radials, is only 22.5 feet high with a low angle of radiation for DX-ing on 40 through 10 meters. R7's small footprint and ground independence allow you to select any location from ground to tower top.

R7 will make ham radio more fun!

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency, MHz	28, 24, 21, 18, 14, 10, 7
Electrical Wavelength	Half-wave
SWR 2:1 Bandwidth	10m-2 MHz / 12m-100 KHz 15m-450 KHz / 17m-100 KHz 20m-150 KHz / 30m-25 KHz 40m-75 KHz
Power Rating, Watts PEP	1800
Radiation Angle, Deg	16
Frequency Selection	Automatic
Horizontal Radiation Pattern, Deg	360°
Height, ft (m)	22.5 (6.9)
Mast Size Range, in (cm)	1.5-1.75 (3.8-4.4)
Wind Load, ft ² (m ²)	2.25 (.21)
Weight, lb (kg)	12.3 (5.6)
Counterpoise Radials Supplied	7

Also R5 10, 12, 15, 17, 20M HALFWAVE VERTICAL

- only 17ft (5.2m) high —
- no ground radials —
- high performance —

The full range of fine antennas from

Cushcraft

40-2CD .....40m 2 element Beam	617B .....6m 6 element Boomer
20-4CD .....20m 4 element Beam	A50-6S .....6m 6 element Beam
20-3CD .....20m 3 element Beam	A50-5S .....6m 5 element Beam
15-3CD .....15m 3 element Beam	A50-3S .....6m 3 element Beam
10-4CD .....10m 4 element Beam	AR-6 .....6m Ringo Vertical
TEN-3 .....10m 3 element Beam	17B2 .....2m 17 element Beam
A4S ...20-15-10m 4 element Beam	13B2 .....2m 13 element Beam
A3S ...20-15-10m 3 element Beam	124WB .....2m 4 element Beam
A3WS .....17-12m 3 element Beam	A144-7 .....2m 7 element Beam
D40 .....40m Rotary Dipole	A144-11 .....2m 11 element Beam
D4 .....40-20-15-10m Dipole	A144-20T 2m 10 element X Oscar
D3 .....20-15-10m Dipole	AR-2 .....2m Ringo Vertical
D3W .....30-17-12m Dipole	ARX-2B ...2m Ringo Ranger II
R7 .....40-10m H/W Vertical	AR-270 .....2m/70cm Vertical
R5 .....20-10m H/W Vertical	424-B .....70cm 24 element Beam
AP8 .....80-10m Vertical	A430-11 ...70cm 11 element Beam
AV5 .....5 Band HF Vertical	416TB .....70cm 8 element X Oscar
AV3 .....20-15-10m Vertical	ARX450B ...70cm Ringo Ranger II

CONTACT THE SAS!

THE ELITE FORCE IN ANTENNAS

Please call or send for our detailed price booklet

SPECIALIST ANTENNA SYSTEMS

TREFONEN, OSWESTRY, SHROPSHIRE SY10 9DJ
PHONE 0691 670440 FAX 0691 670282

CALLERS WELCOME — PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS

OPENING HOURS

Mon-Fri = 8.30-5.30
Saturday = 9.00-1.00

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS AND FULL RANGE OF
COMMERCIAL ANTENNAS ALSO AVAILABLE.
PLEASE ASK FOR FULL DETAILS.

The Most Comprehensive Range of Used Equipment in the UK & All Unbeatable Value

SEE US AT LEICESTER

Why not take advantage of the largest collection of high quality ex-demo, pre-owned equipment offered to the radio amateur in the U.K.

Several major retail shops have got together to offer you the chance to buy the rig you always wanted at a price you can afford.



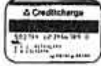
To help you secure the rig of your dreams we can offer a choice of methods of payment-

Cash, cheque, VISA, ACCESS, Creditcharge or hire purchase*.

We will also consider part exchange on other equipment.

All in all we'll try to offer you the best deal on the equipment of your choice.

RSGB



Below are listed just a few of the items from the list.



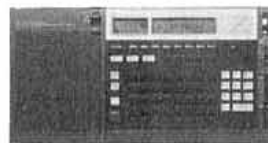
FT1000

HF TRANSCEIVERS/AMPLIFIERS

Model	Brand	Features	£ inc. Vat
SX FT 1000	Yaesu	HF 200w dual VFO	2650
SX FTONE	Yaesu	HF 100w	895
CX FTONE	Yaesu	HF 100w	895
RX FTONE	Yaesu	HF 100w	975
RX FT757GX	Yaesu	HF 100w	525
RX FC757AT	Yaesu	ATU Automatic	225
SX FT980	Yaesu	HF 100w	895
RX FT980	Yaesu	HF 100w	795
AX FT980	Yaesu	HF 100w	625
BX TS-940S	Trio	HF 100w	1595
LX TS690S (inc. ATU)	Trio	HF TX/RX (inc. 6 mtrs)	1095
CX TS-530SP	Trio	HF 100w	475
AX TS-530SP	Trio	HF 100w	475
RX TS-530S	Trio	HF 100w	550
AX FT107 (12v)	Yaesu	HF 100w	425
SX FL7000	Yaesu	HF 500w L/amp	1295
AX FL7000	Yaesu	HF 500w L/amp	1185
RX FT902DM	Yaesu	HF 100w	550
AX FT901DE	Yaesu	HF 100w	439
SX FT101Z	Yaesu	HF 100w	485
RX FT101Z	Yaesu	HF 100w	449
RX FT102 (inc. FM)	Yaesu	HF 100w	550
LX FL2100Z	Yaesu	HF 500w L/amp	450
AX FL2100Z	Yaesu	HF 500w L/amp	549
AX FV101Z	Yaesu	2nd External VFO	135
AX IC-735	Icom	HF 100w	749
AX IC-725	Icom	HF 100w	675
CX IC-730	Icom	HF 100w	425
AX AT-500	Icom	Auto ATU 500w	345
AX AT-100	Icom	Auto ATU	239
AX PS-55	Icom	PSU 20 amps	145
AX FT 102	Yaesu	HF 100w	495
AX YO-100	Yaesu	HF Monitor scope	129
AX FL2100B	Yaesu	HF 500w amp	449
SX FT767GX	Yaesu	HF 100w	1095
CX FT767GX	Yaesu	HF 100w	975
AX FT767GX	Yaesu	HF 100w	1195
CX 430/767	Yaesu	Module 70cm	175
LX HX240 (10-80)	Tokyo	HF 40w. Transvert. 2mtr IF	200
SX HC-2000	Tokyo	HF ATU 2kw	275
AX Corsair	TEN-TEK	HF 100w	825
AX Century 22	TEN-TEK	HF 80-10 MTRS 25w	285
AX MX145	Mizuho	HF 20mtr 2w.ssb handle	169
SX FC-70P	Yaesu	HF ATU 200w	79
SX SPC-300D	CapCo	HF ATU 1kw	169
AX MT3000A	Dentron	HF ATU 3kw	199
AX TM1000	Nevada	HF ATU 1kw	99
SX AL-84	Ameritron	HF 400w amp	349
AX AL-84	Ameritron	HF 400w amp	349
AX PC-1	Datong	HF Converter (2mtr IF)	89

RECEIVERS/SCANNERS

Model	Brand	Features	£ inc. Vat
SX FRG8800	Yaesu	RX. 150khz-30mhz	525
CX FRG8800	Yaesu	RX. 150khz-30mhz	449
AX FRG8800	Yaesu	RX. 150khz-30mhz	499
CX FRG7700M	Yaesu	RX. 150khz-30mhz	299
AX FRG7700	Yaesu	RX. 150khz-30mhz	295
RX FR101	Yaesu	HF RX. 10-160m	225
SX NRD 525	JRC	RX. 150khz-30mhz	699
SX PRO-2004	Tandy	Scanner 25-1300 mhz	249
SX PRO-9200	Tandy	Scanner 66-512mhz	89
SX FRG9600M	Yaesu	RX. 60-950mhz	395
RX FRG9600M	Yaesu	RX. 60-950mhz	475
AX FRG9600	Yaesu	RX. 60-905mhz	395
SX IC-R70	Icom	RX. 150khz-30mhz	425
AX IC-R72	Icom	RX. 150khz-30mhz	489
AX IC-R71	Icom	RX. 150khz-30mhz	499
AX R2000	Trio	RX. 150khz-30mhz	429
AX IC-R70	Icom	RX. 150khz-30mhz	449
MS1000	Nevada	RX. 500khz-30mhz	199
AX 108	Win	RX. VHF airband	119
AX R532	Pro	RX. VHF airband	149
AX ICF-SW77	Sony	Portable RX. htl/vhf	299
AX ICF-AIR7	Sony	RX. HF + VHF airband	149
SX ICF-AIR7	Sony	RX. HF + VHF airband	179
SX ICF-PRO80	Sony	Portable RX. htl/vhf	219
BX ICF-PRO80	Sony	Portable RX. htl/vhf	219
AX ICF-PRO80	Sony	Portable RX. htl/vhf	149
RX ICF-PRO80	Sony	Portable RX. htl/vhf	220
AX ICF-2001D	Sony	Portable RX. htl/vhf	189
AX MX7000	Regency	Scanner 25-1300mhz	249
AX AR2002	AOR	Scanner 25-1300mhz	249
AX AR1000	AOR	Scanner 8-1300mhz	189
SX DX-440	Tandy	Portable RX. htl/vhf	109
SX PRO-34	Tandy	Scanner vhf/uhf	129
AX 200XLT	Bearcat	Scanner vhf/uhf	125
AX BJ-200	Jaguar	Scanner vhf/uhf	139

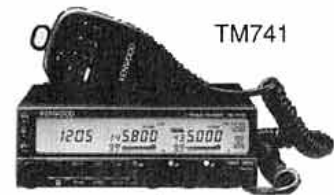


ICF2001D

DATA/COMPUTER

Model	Brand	Features	£ inc. Vat
SX AMT-1	I.C.S.	Amtor/rtty terminal	135
SX PK-87	I.C.S.	Packet TNC (88 software)	90
SX FIF80	Yaesu	RS232 interface	25
SX MMT4001	M/Modules	TU RTty, CW c/w keyboard	159
SX MM1000	M/Modules	Ascii to morse conv.	49
AX Microreader	ERA	LCD 16 char. rty/cw	115
AX IF232C	Kenwood	Computer interface	115
SX 5000E	Tono	Multimode TU inc. KB/VDU	499
AX CD660	Telereader	TU - AMTOR/RTTY/CW	165

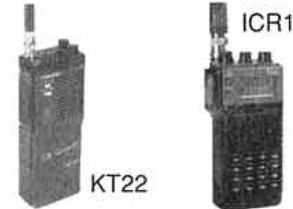
*Subject to status



TM741

VHF/UHF TRANSCEIVERS

Model	Brand	Features	£ inc. Vat
SX IC-251E	Icom	2mtr multimode 10w	385
SX IC-575A	Icom	6mtr/10 mtr 10w	795
RX IC-25E	Icom	2mtr FM handle	155
RX TH215E	Trio	2mtr FM Handle	175
AX TR751E	Trio	2mtr multimode 25w	495
AX TR851E	Trio	70cm multimode 25w	525
LX TS790E	Trio	2mtr/70cm multimode	1250
RX FT650	Yaesu	6mtr/10mtr 100w	825
AX FT690R2	Yaesu	6mtr 3w. multimode	350
LX FT290R2 (FL2025)	Yaesu	2mtr 3w (25w) multimode	460
AX FL2025 (+MMB31)	Yaesu	2mtr 25w L/amp (290R2)	110
AX FT290R	Yaesu	2mtr 3w. multimode	250
AX FT480R	Yaesu	2mtr 10w multimode	325
AX FT780R	Yaesu	70cm 10w multimode	375
SX FT230R	Yaesu	VHF 25w FM mobile	139
AX FT227R	Yaesu	2mtr 10w FM mobile	139
RX FT203R	Yaesu	2mtr Thumbwheel handle	145
AX FT703R	Yaesu	70cm Thumbwheel handle	149
SX FT73R	Yaesu	70cm 3/5w FM handle	189
LX FT470	Yaesu	2mtr/70cm FM handle	220
RX FT727R	Yaesu	2mtr/70cm FM handle	275
RX FTV107R	Yaesu	Transverter 2mtrs 10w	175
RX FTV107R	Yaesu	Transverter 2mtr/70cm	275
RX FTV901	Yaesu	Transverter 2mtr	175
SX HT106	Tokyo	6mtr 10w sss/cw	249
AX C120	Standard	2mtr 5w handle	139
AX C5800	Standard	2mtr 25w multimode	279
AX D520	Standard	2mtr/70cm handle + bits	379
BX Palm-4	Dunno	70cm 6ch. Handle	99
AX KT22E	Kenpro	2mtr Thumbwheel handle	99
AX KT22E	Kenpro	As above + loadsa bits!	149
AX ALM203E	Ainco	2mtr LCD + memory handle	145
AX MML-100S	M/mouse	6mtr 100w L/amp	125
AX MR150V	Tono	2mtr 100w L/amp 10w in	139
AX LPM144/10/100	Bnos	2mtr 100w L/amp 10w in	189
AX LPM144/10/180	Bnos	2mtr 180w L/amp 10w in	200
RW MR750E	Daiwa	Rotator (no guarantee)	185



ICR1

KT22

AX = ARE, London BX = SMC, Birmingham CX = SMC, Chesterfield LX = SMC, Leeds RW = Reg Ward, Axminster SX = SMC HQ

So why not call us today if you want to change your equipment, your dream radio may not cost as much as you think!

Southampton (0703) 251549
SMC HQ, School Close
Chanciers Ford Ind. Est.
Eastleigh
Hants SO5 3BY
9am-5pm Mon-Fri
9am-1pm Sat

Leeds (0532) 350606
SMC Northern
Nowell Lane Ind. Est.
Nowell Lane
Leeds LS9 6JE
9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri
9am-1pm Sat

Chesterfield (0246) 453340
SMC Midlands
102 High Street
New Whittington
Chesterfield
9.30am-5.30pm
Tues-Sat

Birmingham 021-327 1497
SMC Birmingham
504 Alum Rock Road
Alum Rock
Birmingham B8 3HX
9am-5pm Tues-Fri
9am-4pm Sat

Axminster (0297) 34918
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd
1 Western Parade
West Street
Axminster
Devon EX13 5NY
9am-5.20pm Tues-Sat

London (081) 997 4476
ARE Communications 92
6 Royal Parade
Hanger Lane, Ealing
London W5A 1ET
9.30-5.30 Mon-Fri
9.30-3.00 Sat



SWL NEWS

BOB TREACHER BRS 32525
93 Ellbank Road, Eltham, London
SE9 1QJ

WITH THE closing date for the RSGB's 1992 SWL Contest still a few days away as I write this, I am most encouraged at the response this year. The results will appear in due course, but there are listeners out there who are quite proficient at the art of contesting and there are others who still have much to learn. However, the entries show a good mix and it will be interesting to adjudicate the entries.

While on the subject of contest activity, it is time to remind listeners that my October Challenge comes up again on 24/25 October to coincide with the SSB leg of the biggest contest event in the calendar - CQ WW.

WHERE ARE THEY NOW?

THIS IDEA seems to have been well received, as five of the SWLs whose receiving numbers were mentioned in the August issue have provided details of their amateur radio 'career' since 1983. I will start the series with Andy Smith who was ARS50134.

Andy was licensed as GU1DWO in 1984 and lives in Guernsey. He still listens on HF, but his main interest is 50MHz. He still keeps an All Time Countries list: 293 countries heard, 226 on 28MHz, 235 on 21, 257 on 14, 203 on 7, 189 on 3.5 and 103 on 1.8MHz. On 50MHz, Andy has heard 79 countries and has worked 48. His equipment is an IC-551 with about 15W to a 2-element Yagi. His best contacts on 50MHz have been this year with I2ADN/IG9, 7Q7JL, UZ2FWA, ZA1A, TA5ZA, 4U1ITU and EH9IB.

Although GU is listed as 'rare', several stations are active, mainly GU7DHI. Apart from himself, GUS 1HTY, 1JDN, 2HML, 6RWD and 8IRF are occasionally active. A group of GUs were hoping to activate Sark this summer, but they now hope to arrange the trip for next year. Andy is also active on 144MHz and caught some Sporadic E to HA, OK, OZ and

SM on 22 June. There he uses an FT290R Mk 1 plus a MUTEK board and a MM 30 Watt linear into an 8-element Yagi.

If any SWL hears Andy on 50 or 144MHz and can provide a proper report (stations worked, reports passed, etc) he will be pleased to provide the necessary confirmation. If QSLing direct, please remember that English postage stamps are not valid in the Channel Islands.

David, G4CYW, our QSL Manager, says that from his records ARS8808 is now G4PVM, BRS30493 is G6LAU, BRS35509 is G6TEP, ARS44984 is G6CSY, BRS45033 is G6NBO and BRS45466 is GW6MHV. I hope to hear from these in due course, but if your old BRS number appeared on p23 of the August issue and you have not already written, please drop me a line.

RARE WAB SQUARES

ED, G3DDK, wrote to say that of the 'difficult to activate' WAB areas mentioned in August, G3VCA/M activated TR08 on 23 April 1992. There were obviously no SWLs listening at the time!

While on the subject of WAB, G4HPU wrote with details of special event stations to be established in coastal towns where lifeboats are stationed. A certificate is available for hearing 10 on HF or 5 on VHF (unfortunately, I have no list of the active stations). Claims should go to A C Keeble, G4HPU at Heather Field, Colchester Road, Ardleigh, Colchester, Essex CO7 7PA giving details of date, time, band, station being worked and reports exchanged. The cost of the Award is £3, which will go towards the WAB 25th Anniversary Appeal to provide a Class 'D' Lifeboat.

OCTOBER SSB CHALLENGE

HAVING ATTRACTED a number of listeners to contests for perhaps the first time, I hope that interest can be retained to produce a bumper entry to this Challenge. The few rules are produced here, and it is hoped that as there are so few, it might attract a few more listeners to join in. The idea of the Challenge is to log as many countries as possible during the 48 hours from 0000 on 24 October to 2359 on 25 October. You can therefore listen when it suits you. As you will be trying to find as many countries as possible, you can only log *one* station from each

DXCC country on each of the six main amateur bands. Points can be claimed as follows - countries in the SWL's own continent count 1 point on each band, and countries outside the SWL's own continent count 5 points on each band. Your final score will be the number of points scored from each station you have heard on each of the six bands multiplied by the total number of DXCC countries heard. Entries *must* show date, time, callsign of station heard (the callsign of the station being worked does *not* have to be shown), and the RS of the station heard at your QTH. To avoid 'dubious' loggings, the minimum acceptable report *must* be 4x4. Logs should be sent to me at the above address post-marked no later than 23 November. A prize will be awarded, but only if there are at least 20 logs.

80 METRE DXING

AS PROMISED here's a look at the sort of propagation that can be expected on 80m during winter months so that listeners who may be new to the Society or the hobby can take advantage of the DX that can be found there. 80m DXing used to be the main pastime here - my current score on the band is 278 countries heard.

To be successful on LF requires some patience (because conditions are not always right for DX), a good receiver (because the band can be noisy) and a good aerial (because DX signals arrive at a lower angle and something like a sloping dipole cut for the DX portion of the band will be needed). Assuming you have all three, you are ready to have a go at some LF DXing.

The first thing you need to know is that most of the SSB DX (stations outside Europe) will usually be found in the top 10kHz of the band (from 3.790 to 3.800MHz). Stations in the USA and its possessions can also use frequencies higher than 3.8MHz and you will hear some stations listening higher up the band (eg transmitting on 3.790 and listening on 3.804MHz). A receiver that allows you to switch between two preset frequencies will be an advantage here.

The best months for LF DX are from October through to March, with the best conditions during December and January. What you will hear depends on conditions, but it is worth remembering that the best conditions will always be found around sunrise or sunset. At the shortest day, you will find DX audible on the band until 1000 and from about 1530

on days when conditions are especially good you may hear East Coast Ws or VEs after 0900 and stations from JA or the Pacific before 1530. Indeed, during one very good DX opening a few years ago, a ZL was copied at 1415.

I do not intend to go into the band's propagation characteristics here. Anyone who thinks they will get serious on the band should purchase ON4UN's book *Low Band DXing* (see Book Case pages 78 and 79).

To give a flavour of the DX you can expect to hear, stations in the States, the Caribbean and South America will normally be at their best from midnight, with a peak at our sunrise. The Pacific can be heard between about 0600-0830, but conditions dictate when this is possible. Once darkness has fallen (or is about to fall), you can expect to hear JA, HL and YB stations. Africa is also possible, but openings will more than likely be from around 1900. Stations in the Near East will also be heard. VKs will be heard from around 1900, with VK6s audible around 2130. Openings to JA have been known to continue from 1600 through to 2200, and there is a 'window' to VS6 during December/January at about 2200. State-side and Canada are possible from early evening.

Let me know how you get on. I will provide a similar guide to 7MHz next month.

REPORTED LOGGINGS

THE PERSEIDS Meteor Shower provided some good 144MHz reflections on 12 August. Best SWL report was UZ2FWA. 50MHz continued to provide plenty of Europeans to work via Sporadic E. Again, the best loggings to hand at the time of writing were YL/ES9C, EH6VQ, EH9IB, SN5PAR/8, UA2F/DK2ZF and I2ADN/IH9. DX traffic had all but dried up, but CN8ST, EA8/DJ3OS and 7Q7RM were reported.

On HF, the number of reports have increased, but the poor conditions (sunspot numbers for the end of July were as low as 096) meant that not much real DX was heard. The best on offer were: BV2BT, DU7AF, EK3DA/MM, KC6OO, VP8CKA, VQ9GY, VU2JJQ, ZA1TAG, ZD7VC, ZD8SA, 4S7AVR, 5Z4FM and 9K2YA.

FINALE

THE DEADLINE for the December issue is 11 November.

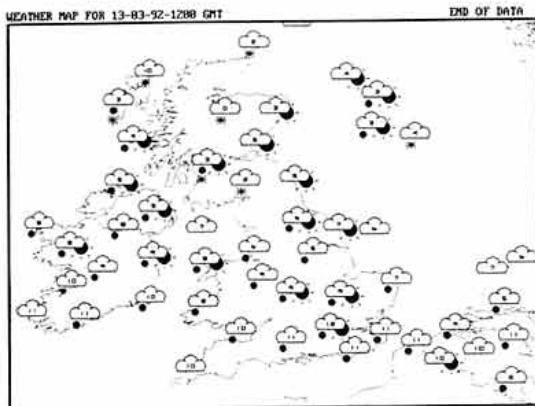
ICS

DATA COMMUNICATION AND WEATHER

**SEE US
AT
LEICESTER**

Besides our range of radio data communications equipment, we offer a growing range of electronic weather monitoring systems

Print Weather Maps Directly on Most Computer Printers



The FAX-1 connects directly between any HF SSB radio receiver and a 9 or 24 wire dot matrix printer to produce excellent weather maps, as well as printing RTTY and Navtex. Many FAX-1s have already gone round the world in yachts and are in daily use by professional weather forecasters. Excellent value at this price. Built in timer. Does not tie up your computer. All cables supplied.

FAX-1: £349.95

HF Weather Facsimile, RTTY, Navtex and FEC for the IBM-PC



All you need to produce superb reproduction of weather maps and amateur transmissions on the VGA screen of an IBM-PC. Extremely easy to use. Even the hardware to interface between your PC and an SSB receiver and a 9 to 25 pin interface adaptor are included.

ICS-FAX III: £129.95

Satellite Navigation and Communication Systems

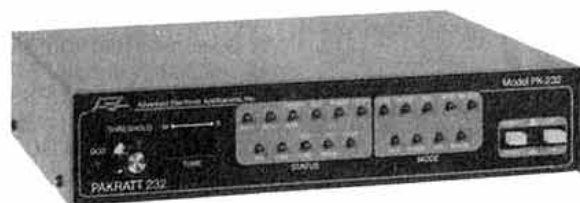
We now have the latest Trimble GPS navigation systems in stock, giving pinpoint positional accuracy within 100 metres anywhere in the world. The latest handheld version costs only around £800. We also stock the new Galaxy combined GPS and Standard C satellite communications system.

Our products are available direct and from dealers throughout Europe. Callers by appointment.



ICS Electronics Ltd. Unit V, Rudford Industrial Estate, Arundel, West Sussex BN18 0BD
Tel:(0903) 731101 Fax:(0903) 731105

THE FUTURE IS HERE. THE AEA DSP-1232 IS AVAILABLE!



The first complete, fully developed DSP (Digital Signal Processing) modem on the amateur market. No more vague promises. No vapourware. Just reality. Futureproof expansion with firmware changes only. All the PK-232 modes plus 9600 baud packet and all of the satellite modems. Upgradeable to the 2 channel DSP-2232. Too many features to list here. Send for details. Be among the first in your area with this next generation technology!

**DSP-1232 : £699.95
DSP-2232 : £899.95**

Monitor Local Weather Directly on Your Own PC



The new range of Davis Instruments can be used on their own with an LCD readout or can be connected to a computer for long term data logging. 32K inbuilt memory (stores up to 120 days observations). Remote modem access. Records Temperature, Wind Speed, Wind Direction, Humidity, Barometer, Rainfall etc. etc. Send for free colour catalogue.

**Weather Monitor II: £339.95
Weatherlink: £149.95**

Note: All of the above HF radio related products require the use of a good quality general coverage SSB receiver or transceiver.

Data on any product available on request.

Prices include VAT at 17.5%. Add £6.00 post and packing (£3.00 for books and software).

SEND FOR LIST OF EX-DEMO AND REDUCED PRICE ITEMS**ICS**

How to Build a Simple RF Sniffer

by Steve Ortmyer, G4RAW

THINKS MR BIG: "A spy must have hidden a secret transmitter in my office". Some of his industrial secrets are in the hands of a rival company, and Mr Big is very concerned. He is the boss of Megga Tec PLC, makers of virtual reality computers. "I know!", he thinks, "I will ask my two young friends Norman and Nancy Novice to check out my office - they are radio enthusiasts and will know exactly what to do".

SIMPLE SOLUTION

IF YOU WERE NORMAN or Nancy would you know what to do? Well, luckily they were both RSGB members and reached for their latest *RadCom*. What they needed, of course, was a sensitive field strength meter to detect energy from the secret transmitter.

The RF Sniffer described here is a field strength meter and has many uses besides finding secret transmitters. It has been found invaluable both inside and outside the shack for checking various functions on transmitters, antennas and ATUs. No doubt there are also occasions where it could help out with the odd EMC problem, too.

CONSTRUCTION

THE CIRCUIT DIAGRAM is shown in Fig 1. RF is received on the short wire antenna and detected (rectified) by the diode, D1. The relatively small voltage is then amplified by the FET to give an indication on the meter.

The RF sniffer is constructed on plain perforated board with wires from the components bent underneath, thus avoiding the

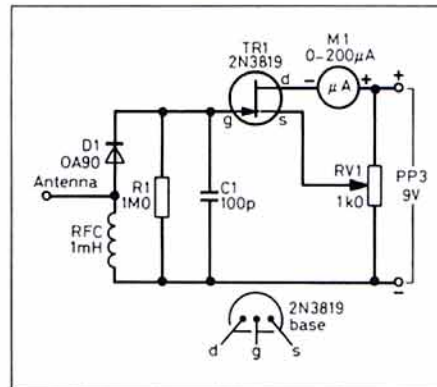
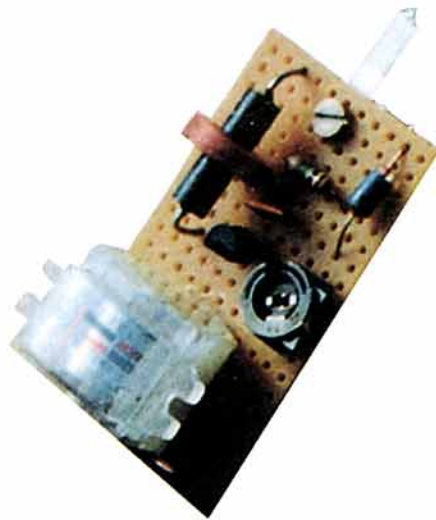


Fig 1: The simple sniffer uses a Field Effect Transistor (FET) to amplify the signal received by diode D1.

need for a PCB (see photograph). The antenna is about 30cm of stiff wire - bending the end into a small loop helps avoid the possibility of eye damage! The meter can be any surplus type of less than 1mA full scale deflection - not so common as they used to be but often available at rallies. I used a tape recorder level meter which was quite small. The antenna is soldered to a solder tag bolted to the board with a 6BA nut and bolt.

FINAL ADJUSTMENTS

WHEN COMPLETE CHECK the connections carefully. I didn't use an on/off switch but just pulled off the battery connector when the RF sniffer was not in use. Connect the battery and adjust VR1 until the meter needle is just coming off the zero stop (with no RF present). Testing is best carried out with a low power transmitter which should give a reliable indication on the meter. I tested it for operation between 1.8MHz and 145MHz but it should also work at higher frequencies.

CONCLUSION

PERHAPS YOU WILL NOT be asked to catch any industrial spies with your RF Sniffer but it should still prove useful and as they say in the Scouts "Be Prepared!"

COMPONENTS LIST

C1	100p	D1	OA90
R1	1M0	RFC	1mH choke
RV1	1k0	M1	200mA FSD Meter
TR1	2N3819		

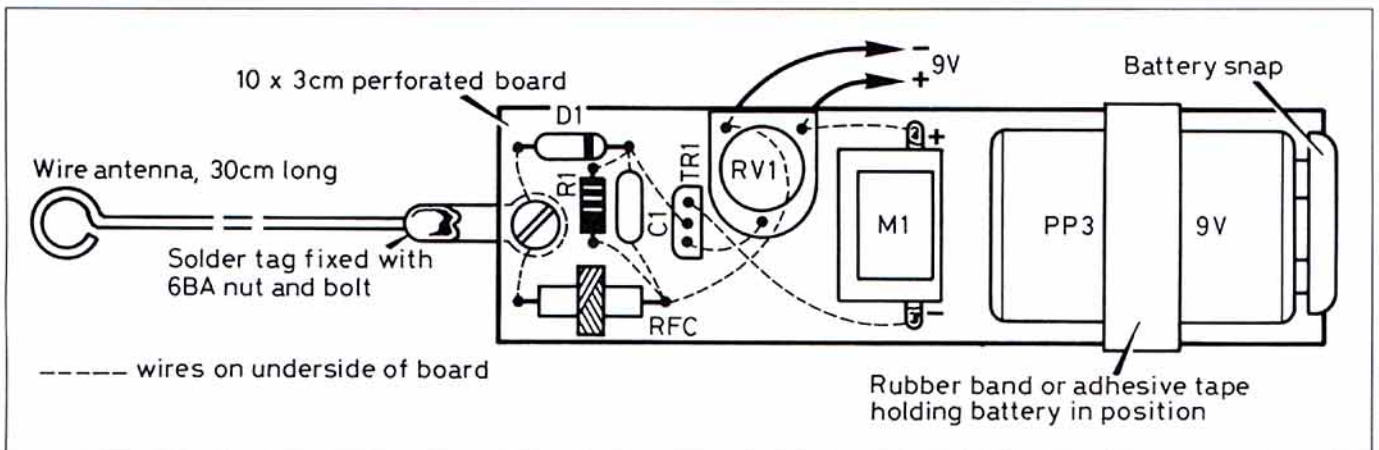


Fig 2: The RF sniffer is easily built in an evening using readily obtainable components. The 1mA meter is the sort of surplus component which can often be bought at mobile rallies. At the end of the wire antenna is a loop to protect against eye damage.

MORE PC POWER FOR LESS MONEY

**At RSC Power Systems
you get more PC Power
and pay less money.**

RSC Power Systems is the original "System Tailor" with over 10 years of IT and electronics experience. Our massive purchasing power allows us to offer leading edge technology at highly competitive prices. Each system is designed with to be versatile with expansion in mind. Options include CD ROM, WORM, Re-writable (optical) and Hard drives up to



1.2Gb, as well as Tape Streamers, LAN cards and almost any peripheral you could ever want. Call the sales team to discuss your individual requirements, or make an appointment to visit our showroom.

286 16MHz £399.00

**386sx
25MHz £459.00**

386 40MHz £519.00
128K Cache

**486sx 128K
20MHz Cache £529.00**

486 33MHz £759.00
128K Cache

486 50MHz £949.00
256K Cache

A REAL GEM IF YOU RUN 6 MTRS! (G41AZ)

All Systems include :

- 3.5" 1.44Mb/720K FDD
- IDE Disk Controller
- 1Mb RAM (70ns)
- AT-IDE 18Ms 42Mb HDD
- 256 Colour Super VGA 1Mb 1024x768 graphics card
- MicroSoft DOS 5
- MicroSoft compatible mouse
- 2 Serial ports
- 1 Parallel port
- 1 Games port
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watt PSU
- AT 102 Keyboard
- Ami Bios
- 6 Vacant slots
- Optional maths Co-Pro
- Unlimited FREE Technical Support
- 12 Months warranty
- Optional On-Site maintenance (Price on application)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Additional RAM Per Mb	£20.00	387sx Maths Co-Pro	£49.00
287 Maths Co-Pro	£45.00	387-40 Maths Co-Pro	£79.00
42Mb 18ms IDE Cache Hard Drive INCLUDED AS STANDARD			
105Mb 16ms HD	add £69.00	213Mb 16ms HD	add £269.00
340Mb 14ms HD	add £569.00		
Super Fast .3ms 1Mb Cache (Max 16Mb) IDE Controller	£149.00		
14" VGA Mono Paper White Monitor	£79.00		
14" SVGA .28 pitch 1024 x 768 MultiSync Colour Monitor	£179.00		
Windows S3 Accelerator Card (Accelerate Windows by 35%)	£149.00		
Full Tower Case	add £49.00	5.25" 1.2Mb floppy	£33.00
3.5" 2.88Mb floppy	£99.00		

HUGE RANGE OF SOFTWARE, PRINTERS, PLOTTERS & CONSUMABLES AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

Showroom & Sales - 77 Queens Road, Watford, Herts, England WD1 2QN Fax: (0923) 211102

All prices exclude VAT. E&OE.

RSC POWER SYSTEMS

Telephone 0923 241921 or 211087

Don't Miss Out – Be a Regular D-i-Y'er!

*The latest edition of **D-i-Y Radio**, the RSGB's 16-page full-colour magazine for beginners of all ages, has just been published!*

Each issue features a simple construction project, a kit review, ham facts, news features, a pull-out double page poster, readers' letters, a prize competition and special offers.

D-i-Y RADIO

Get **D-i-Y Radio** for the next year,* plus . . .

- A "Can't wait for my Novice Licence" badge
- A plastic wallet so you can keep your issues of **D-i-Y Radio** safe
- An RSGB Map of Western Europe (900mm wide and 1200mm high)
- Money-off vouchers worth £2
- **D-i-Y Radio** Club card

*D-i-Y Radio is published six times a year.

Special prices for RSGB Members only:

UK and BFPOs: £7.65
(non members £9.00)

EC: £8.97
(non members £10.55)

Overseas Airmail: £10.35
(non members £12.18)

Send cheques or postal orders, made payable to RSGB, to:



**D-i-Y Radio, (Dept RC10),
RSGB, Lambda House, Cranborne
Road, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JE**

A Remote Controller for the IC725/726/735

by Bob Harris, G4APV MSc CEng MIEE

THIS CONTROLLER provides remote operation of the main functions for the ICOM IC725, IC726 and IC735 HF transceivers over a distance of at least 30 metres. It can be built to mimic the front panel of the transceiver, in much the way some of the modern VHF rigs do (for example the Icom IC901).

The controller is microprocessor based and uses CMOS technology. This allows adequate operating current to be drawn via the +8V supply on the microphone socket of the transceiver, and the low power levels mean reduced spurious radiation.

Even at retail prices the unit should not be too expensive to build although rallies and junk box bits can reduce the cost dramatically. It is mainly used in the shack to provide a quick QSY using the keypad, but is also very useful in the car to allow remote control of my boot mounted IC725 (no expensive rig taking space under the dash, whilst in view of thieves!). See photo of the installation.

A 4 x 4 keypad provides 0 to 9, decimal point and an enter key. The remaining four keys control mode, memory channel selected, selection of VFO A, VFO B or memory and the last key is a memory write control.

Separate up and down tuning buttons are provided. These can be mounted on the gear lever to allow tuning safely while driving. They are inputs to the microprocessor and are not the same as the conventional up/down buttons on the microphone. The display will follow the frequency and mode if they are changed by using the transceiver's front panel. Also the display will update as the transceiver is remotely controlled via the keypad and up/down tuning buttons.



ICOM CONTROL PROTOCOL

TO APPRECIATE THE HARDWARE design it is useful to understand how the Icom C-IV bus system works. The bus is a CSMA/CD system (carrier sense multiple access with collision detection) as used in packet systems. All this means in practice is that several radios and controllers share the same two wire bus and that if two try to send a message at the same time then the error is detected.

The connection system is as shown in Fig 1. Two controllers and three rigs are shown in this example. They are all on the same bus, and it should be noted that in this case the bus switches between 0 and 5V and not RS232C levels. Whilst the design could operate with multiple rigs and controllers, the present software only allows one controller and one rig to be used.

To understand the operation of the bus assume the controller wishes to change the rig's frequency to 14.0900MHz. The data is sent to the rig in 8-bit bytes (plus one start and one stop bit), and ten of these bytes are used to form the complete packet of data sent to the rig as shown in Fig 2a.

The transceiver will reply in one of two ways, either as in Fig 2b (if successful), or as shown in Fig 2c (if unsuccessful).

Although the latter should never happen, it is only likely if you ask the rig to go to a frequency it does not cover, for example 145MHz. In this case the software in the controller will not let you enter 145MHz in the first place. Other control codes allow changing of mode, memory channel, selection of VFO A, VFO B or memory and memory writing. The other control codes and their functions will be outlined in part 2 of this article.

If the rig itself is operated, changes in mode and frequency are output as packets of data by the rig to the controller so that it always displays them correctly.

The default baud rate for the IC725/726/735 is 1200 baud. This must be increased to 9600 baud to get usable results. In the IC735 this is done by changing a jumper, in the IC725 and IC726 diodes must be changed. The IC725's address is 28H, the IC726 is 30H and the IC735 is 04H. The controller expects that the rig it is controlling will have an address of 04 (ie the IC735's default address). If you have an IC725 or IC726 then you will have to set its address to 04. The various link and jumper changes needed to do these changes are detailed in Table 1. To get access to the links it is necessary to remove the bottom cover and in the case of the IC725 and 726, lift the circuit board to get access to

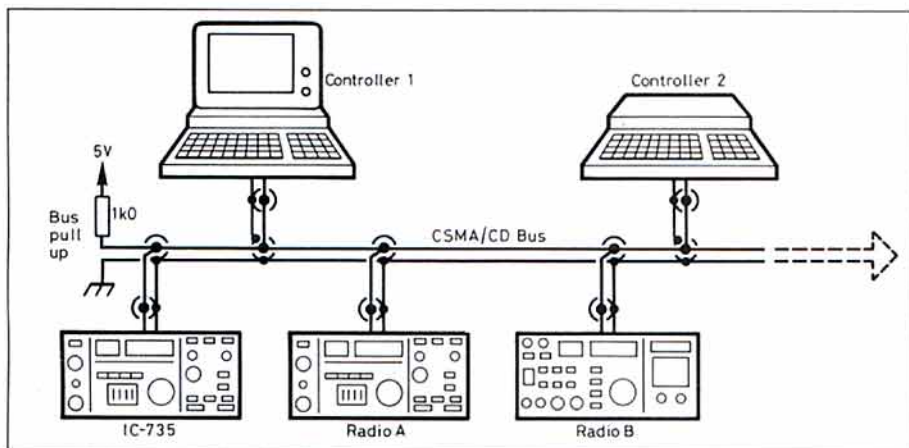


Fig 1: Several different transceivers and/or controllers can be connected as shown. Links in each transceiver set the address and baud rate for each unit.

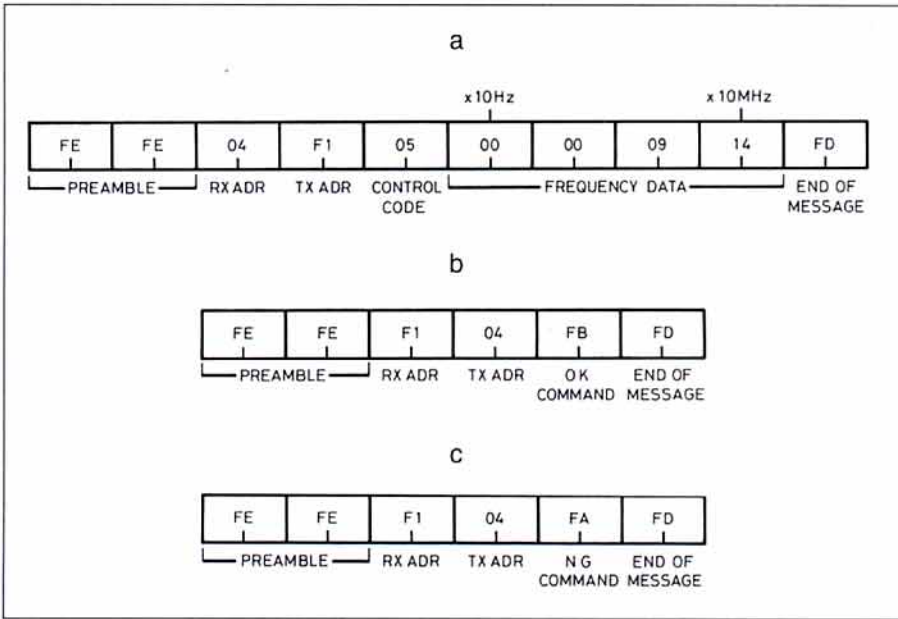
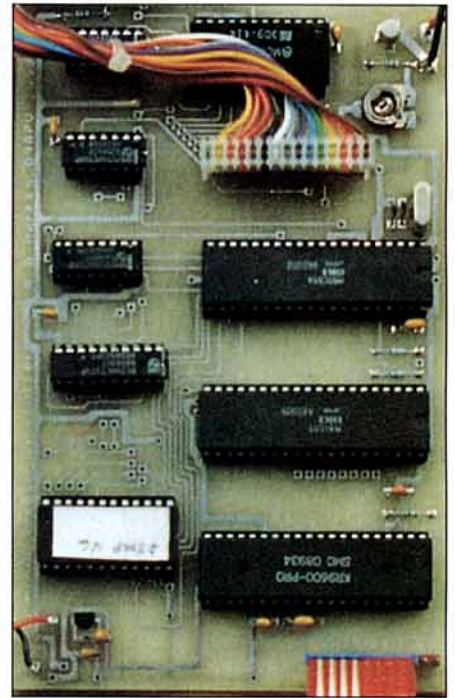


Fig 2: Format of data sent and received on the Icom C-IV bus. Fig 2a (top) shows a request for a frequency change. A successful operation produces the message of Fig 2b from the transceiver, and an unsuccessful outcome results in the format of Fig 2c.



The controller PCB interfaces with a two-line LCD display, with keypad control via a KR9600 IC.

unsolder the diodes. If you have any doubts about doing the work yourself or have problems about invalidating the warranty then ask your dealer to do it. It should not be expensive. Note that page 12 of the IC726 manual contains an error, at the time of writing. It says 'Default 28H (40dec)'. This should read 'Default 30H (48dec)'.

The Eurocard size PCB contains nine chips including three 40 pin types. The KR9600 keyboard encoder interfaces the keypad to an 81C55 parallel I/O chip (this also contains the system RAM of 256 bytes and a timer). The processor is an 80C85 which uses a 27C32 EPROM as it's main memory. The serial input and output is via a 6350 (a CMOS 6850). The remaining chips are latches etc. The display is a Hitachi LM016L which is driven directly off the processor's bus lines. The microprocessor and address decode section of the circuit is shown in Fig 3, and the display interface in Fig 4. Details of the keypad encoder and remaining circuitry will be shown next month.

SOFTWARE

THIS IS WRITTEN IN 8085 assembler as a series of modules, all of which were individually tested and then linked together to form a complete program that occupies some 2k of the EPROM.

Interrupts are used for the keypad and for data arriving from the rig. The program basically sits in a tight loop looking for either a flag indicating that an interrupt has occurred, or that either the up or down tuning button is being pressed.

I see no point in describing the detail of the software. If you wish to modify it then the source code is available – just let me have a formatted IBM compatible disk with an SAE.

LINK CHANGES FOR CORRECT BAUD RATE AND ADDRESSES

Baud Rate	IC725	Diode Matrix	D3
9600	D2 Fitted		Not Fitted
1200	D2 Not Fitted		Fitted
300	D2 Fitted		Fitted

To change from 1200 baud to 9600 baud remove D3 and fit D2 onto the 'main unit' circuit board under the bottom cover of the IC725.

Address matrix:

D57	D58	D59	D60	D61	D62	D63
1	2	4	8	16	32	64
		●	●		●	

– As originally fitted
– Required for correct operation

To change from the default of 28H to the required address of 04H, remove D60 and D62, and fit D59.

Baud Rate	IC726	Diode Matrix	D3
9600	D2 Fitted		Not Fitted
1200	D2 Not Fitted		Fitted
300	D2 Fitted		Fitted

To change from 1200 baud to 9600 baud remove D3, fit D2 on the 'main unit' circuit board under the bottom cover of the IC726.

Address matrix:

D57	D58	D59	D60	D61	D62	D63
1	2	4	8	16	32	64
		●		●	●	

– As originally fitted
– Required for correct operation

To change from the default of 30H to the required address of 04H, remove D61 and D62, and fit D59.

IC735

The baud rate and address are set by a series of link jumpers on the PL unit under the top cover. The address is already set correctly at 04H.

Baud Rate	Jumpers	DB5
—	DB4 Not Fitted	Not Fitted
9600	DB4 Fitted	Not Fitted
1200	DB4 Not Fitted	Fitted
300	DB4 Fitted	Fitted

To change from 1200 baud to 9600 baud, remove link DB5 and fit link DB4 on the 'PL unit' circuit board under the bottom cover of the IC735.

Table 1

... to be concluded



Book Review

RADIO COMMUNICATION CONCEPTS: ANALOG

By Ralph S Carson

First edition published 1990 by John Wiley & Sons Inc, xx + 470 pages, (hard covers), ISBN-O-471-62169-2.

THIS NEW American book by Professor Carson (University of Missouri-Rolla) is primarily intended for those practising engineers whose training has been based largely on digital concepts.

Admittedly, a number of the problems set at the end of each section are related to amateur radio, and much of the text would be useful to those designing (rather than building the designs of others) amateur equipment. But it is essentially a theoretical/mathematical textbook concentrating on circuit and concept analysis based throughout on the material of trigonometry and the trigonometric Fourier series. The publishers recognise that "to gain the most from this book, the reader should have at least a rudimentary understanding of basic electronic devices and their circuits, the ability to follow calculations of the coefficients for a trigonometric Fourier series in one variable, and the capacity to recognise a differential equation but not necessarily to solve it".



The text is in ten sections plus six appendices, a bibliography and a six-page index. It provides an in-depth coverage of both linear and non-linear mixing; noise, including noise spectra, thermal noise, shot noise and other noise sources; special functions and filters: amplitude-modulation processes (including DSB and SSB); angle modulation (FM, phase modulation, detectors, the PLL as FM demodulator and frequency synthesiser); the superheterodyne radio receiver; spurious responses; and intercept points. The appendices include tables of integrals and listings for two computer programs in BASIC.

There are some puzzling features: the book itself is titled as above but the jacket and blurb omits 'communications' and refers only to "Radio Concepts: Analog". There is a noticeable absence of any detailed treatment of sine-wave oscillators. In brief, not a book to be bought unseen by the 'amateur, amateur' but a useful tool for the serious engineer seeking an analytical study of analogue concepts.

G3VA

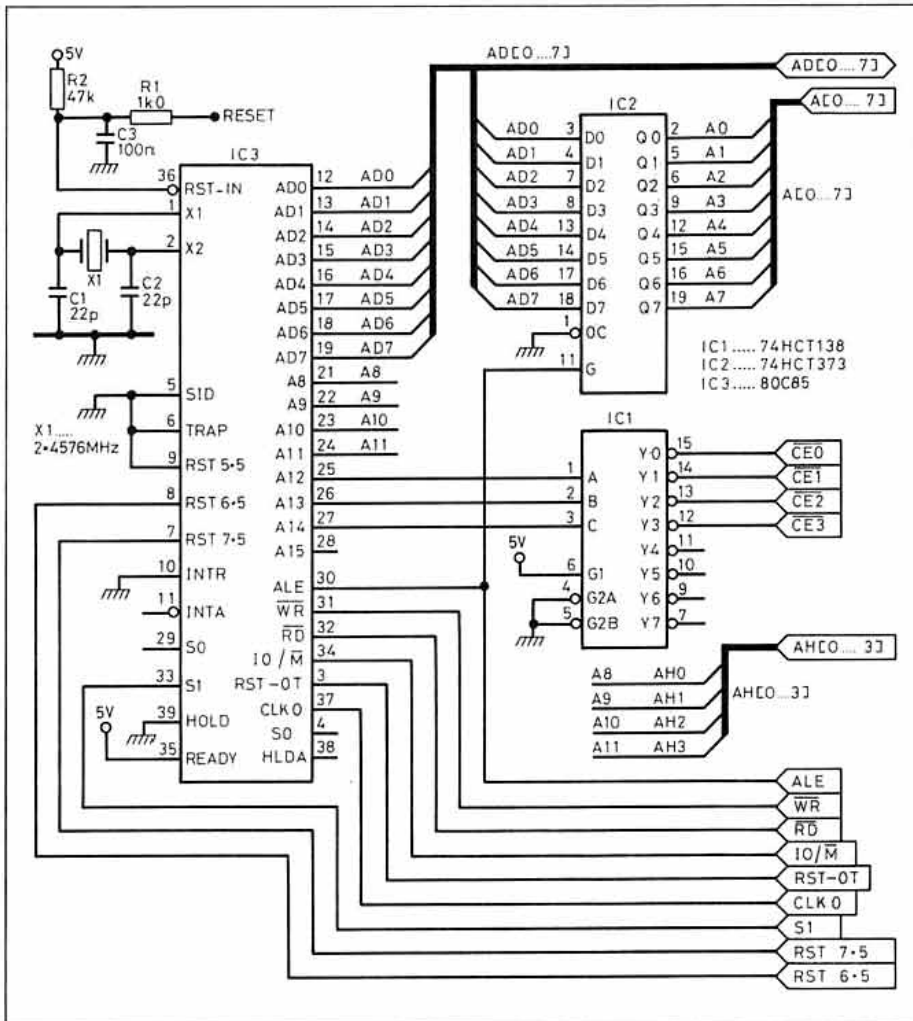


Fig 3: An 80C85 microprocessor (IC3) is used for the Remote Controller. This has multiplexed data/address lines, with the least significant address byte latched by IC2. Display and bus control circuits are enabled by IC1.

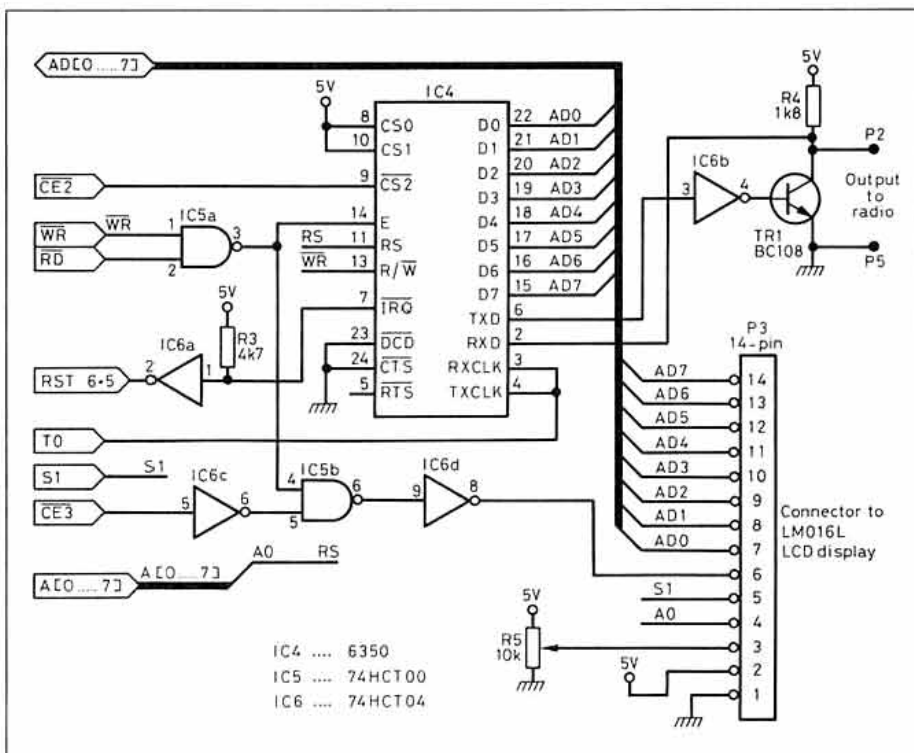
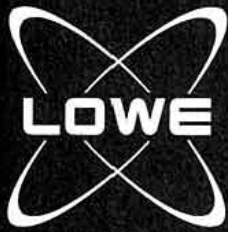


Fig 4: The display interface uses an Hitachi LM016L which is driven directly from the microprocessor's data bus. IC4 is a UART (Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter) and drives the transceiver bus lines via IC6b and Tr1. The variable resistor R5 controls the brightness of the display.



LOWE ELECTRONICS

EUROPE'S NUMBER 1

AMATEUR RADIO DEALER



KENWOOD ... LEADING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY!



TS850S

By now all the superlatives about the TS850S have all been written. What more is there to say about the most popular HF rig in the world today! We can remind you that owning one of these transceivers will put you right on the front line of RF technology — just what's needed under busy band conditions today. The vast array of features are there to help you tease out the weak, exotic DX from the pile-ups, and to give you the power to make sure you're heard.

Hand in hand with Kenwood's unsurpassed technology is their understanding of the user — allowing you to stay in control. The tuning knob has a variable clutch, allowing you to fine tune it to your own feeling. All the other controls like the IF slope tuning and RIT are all positive and placed where you would expect to find them making operation simple, despite the array of memory and scanning functions.

You can improve on Kenwood's product by tailoring it to suit your needs — add an internal auto ATU or perhaps narrower CW or SSB filters — you'll find them all in stock at your local Lowe shop.

The TS850S is from £1,475, less your trade in.



TS450S

Despite the outstanding qualities of the TS850S, there is one specification that many people can't come to terms with — it's price! Fortunately for them, Kenwood have introduced the TS450S.

Having the same high quality of manufacture (and hence reliability) as its bigger brother, the TS450S represents a lower priced entry into the world of HF DXing. Yes, it's a little short on the bells and whistles of the '850 but all you need is there — Kenwood's unique AIP system makes best use of receiver sensitivity against noise and the IF shift and CW reverse sorts out the signals you want to hear.

Its compact size makes it ideal for mobile operation but it still gives the full 100 Watts! Like the '850 it too is fully upgradable with a choice of filters and inboard ATU.

You can see, try and buy a TS450S at any of our branches from just £1,220 (or £859 plus your FT747, in good condition!).

RIG OF THE WEEK

TH78E — a dual band delight

DON'T FORGET ...

Each and every week our managers will be offering a very special deal on their choice of equipment, available only in their branches. This means over fifty special offers every year in your local branch.

With the constant stream of new products going into our branches every week, who knows what will be on offer? Could it be a new HF rig or the handheld you've always wanted? Perhaps an antenna/rotator package or a TNC and rig combination. Could it be the latest dual band mobile complete with antenna, boom mike with CTCSS fitted? It might even be a highly desirable, mint condition item from our constantly changing second-hand counter with an extended warranty.

You can't lose because we guarantee each one will be a genuine reduction with full warranty. Call in and let us keep you up to date — our best deals are done over the counter — just ask our regular customers!



The TH78E sets new standards, combining simplicity of operation with sophisticated features. In addition to built in DTSS and paging functions, alphanumeric memory and message paging, it provides a dual frequency receive capability plus double scan. Its ergonomic design distinguishes it as the smallest dual band handheld in the world.

Put one in your hand today at any of our branches from around £425.00.

If we advertised everything we sold, there would be no other space in this magazine! We've a huge range of antennas for base or mobile use, beams, verticals wires, — you name it, we've got it.

We also have a wide range of SWR and Power meters, suiting various frequency ranges and power levels along with dummy loads, frequency counters, GDOs, Wavemeters etc for all your testing times!

We've got cables, plugs, antenna mounting hardware, leads diplexers, batteries (check our Duracell prices!), chargers, cases, rotators, Morse keys, books, headphones, filters of all types, a cuddly toy, Morse keys, keyers, TNCs, mag mounts and a welcoming smile at all locations!

SUPPORT



**YOUR INDEPENDENT
RETAILER**

— It's the right thing to do !!

SEE US AT LEICESTER FOR GREAT BARGAINS!



BUTTERNUT BACK IN BRITAIN!!

The famous Butternut range of antennas will soon be available, backed up by the traditional Lowe service. We are delighted to announce we have once again been appointed distributor for Butternut in the UK. By the time you read this, we should have much of the range in stock including their ever popular multiband HF verticals and beams.

A full catalogue with complete specifications will be available shortly to help you choose the model which best suits your needs but in the meantime, our sales staff will be pleased to help you with any enquiries.

LOWE'S MULTISCAN NEW from KANTRONICS

At last a computer program for today's amateur or swl who wants total control of their equipment. Multiscan features:

- > Dual VFOs with keyboard frequency entry
- > Continuous tuning using a mouse
- > Spectrum analyser display
- > Control of BFO, passband tuning, bandwidth, filters, noise blankers and AGC speed, if your radio allows!
- > Comprehensive integrated logbook
- > 2,000 memories with fifty character comment
- > Database with precompiled frequencies, easily updated and expanded.

This is a truly comprehensive program and suits a variety of equipment. The really nice point is its upgradability. As new equipment becomes available we will be able to supply add on "drivers". There are two versions available at present. Multiscan A contains drivers for Kenwood products including the TS140, 440, 450, 850, 680, 690, 950 and R5000. Multiscan B contains drivers for various receivers including AR3000A, AR 3000, AR2500, FRG8800, FRG9600, R7000 and JRC's NRD535.

Multiscan A or B£75.00
Driver pack A or B£15.00

With only 23 commands in the "NEWUSER" mode, the KPC-3 from Kantronics now makes packet operation even easier. For those who will require the power and versatility, the full set of over 130 commands is available. Terminal software for IBM compatibles is included, along with a quick start manual to get you on air quickly, and without fuss.

Features:

- > 1200 baud packet
- > PBBS
- > 32K RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 128K
- > HOST MODE
- > KISS MODE
- > KA NODE
- > WEFAX
- > REMOTE ACCESS
- > ONLY 0.8" x 5.2" x 5.2"

You can't do all that with a "Tiny" 2 at twice the size!

It requires 6-25VDC at less than 40mA and you can even fit a 9V battery inside for portable operation.

In stock now at only £149.00.

THERE'S A BRANCH NEAR YOU!

HEAD OFFICE:
CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK,
DERBYSHIRE, DE4 5LE
TEL 0629 580800 FAX 0629 580020
CONTACT: ROB, G8MPT

SCOTLAND —
CUMBERNAULD AIRPORT
CUMBERNAULD, G68 0HH
TEL 0236 721004 FAX 0236 738322
CONTACT: SIM, GM3SAN

TYNE & WEAR —
NEWCASTLE AIRPORT WOOLSINGTON,
NEWCASTLE, NE20 9DF
TEL 0661 860418 FAX 0661 860418
CONTACT: DAVID, G4KFN

AVON —
UNIT 6 FERRY STEPS IND EST
ALBERT ROAD, BRISTOL, BS2 0XW
TEL 0272 771770 FAX 0272 772500
CONTACT: TONY, G4CYE

CAMBRIDGESHIRE —
162 HIGH ST, CHESTERTON
CAMBRIDGE, CB4 1NL
TEL 0223 311230 FAX 0223 315099
CONTACT: TONY, G4NBS

LONDON —
223 FIELD END ROAD, EASTCOTE
MIDDLESEX, HA5 1QZ
TEL 081 429 3256 FAX 081 868 2876
CONTACT: FRED, G4RJS

LONDON (HEATHROW) —
6 CHERWELL CLOSE, LANGLEY
SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE, SL3 8XB
TEL 0753 545255 FAX 0753 545277
CONTACT: STEVE, G1WSY

DORSET —
27 GILLAM ROAD, NORTHBOURNE
BOURNEMOUTH, BH10 6BW
TEL 0202 577760 FAX 0202 593882
CONTACT: COLIN, G3XAS

KENT —
CHATHAM ROAD, SANDLING
MAIDSTONE, ME14 3AY
TEL 0622 692773 FAX 0622 764614
CONTACT: JOHN, G3HCH

YORKSHIRE —
34 NEW BRIGGATE, LEEDS LS1 6NU
TEL 0532 452657 FAX 0532 452657
CONTACT: TOM, G4LAR

THE TIMES THEY ARE A'CHANGING ...

To make sure we are ready to meet the ever changing demands of our customers, we're making a few changes ourselves. The last few months have seen our network grow, with the addition of our new Leeds branch and the integration of KW in Maidstone into the network. Where next? We're making sure now that we'll be here when you need us most.

Our major strength is our ability to look after each customer on an individual basis at a local level backed by the resources of a fully equipped and professionally staffed workshop. I don't know of any other organisation that can call on the expertise of 16 full-time and 12 part-time sales staff, 7 full-time engineers, all dedicated to Amateur Radio. Between us, we probably have a couple of hundred years of experience across every aspect of the hobby.

That's something you can't get from any other dealer. Happily it is something we can offer free of charge to all our customers. We look forward to serving you.

73's Tom Crosbie, G6PZZ



Please Rush me FREE brochures

about

Mail to Matlock

Name

Callsign

Address

Post Code

EXPORT

ARE

COMMUNICATIONS '92

PMR Sales & Hire



YAESU FT5200/FT5100

Dual band receive, high power, what's the difference? What's the price?

PHONE NOW

SEE US AT LEICESTER STAND No. S41



YAESU FT26*/FT76

Designed to replace the FT23/FT73. Also available with a full keypad, the Yaesu FT415/FT815

*Special reduced price on this model



YAESU FT890/TU

Small HF transceiver with ATU - plus all features - as expected. How much we hear you say? -

YOUR PHONE CALL WILL TELL YOU



ICOM ICR7100HF

Still the best base scanner available on the market. No need for two receivers, listen to everything in one

box or update your model with the ARE modification board.



KENWOOD TS450S *

Very special deals available with ATU, filters, etc. etc. 6 metres also available on Kenwood TS690S



AOR 1500 RCV

At last it's here 100kHz - 1300MHz in a hand held, with SSB, FM, AM, FM-W.



ALINCO DJ580E

A dualbander which has certainly taken-off. A complete package with wideband receiver.



YAESU FT1000



ICOM IC765



KENWOOD TS950SDX

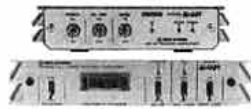


**ICOM IC229H
KENWOOD TM241E
YAESU FT212RH**

2 metre FM mobiles. All three are 50 watts output, all three are small in size, all three are packed with features. What's your preference, what's your price?



DAIWA POWER SUPPLIES - FULLY METERED
With 10, 30 and 40 amp units to choose from at prices for today's market.



from £90

TOKYO HY-POWER

These are the power amps that deliver! A complete comprehensive range covering HF, 6m, 2m and 70cm with auto input select and power out that's stated.



NRD535G PROFESSIONAL SHORTWAVE RECEIVER
From the Japan Radio Company or compare with its rival the Drake R8E - both in stock.



YAESU FT747GX
Still the best selling budget HF transceiver. Especially at ARE price.

There are simply just too many items to list and talk about on one page, if there is any requirement for any brand available on the market, new or secondhand, you cannot afford not to give us a call, dropping us a line or by coming in to see us. Not only do we cater for a large part of the amateur fraternity in this country but we are suppliers of amateur and commercial radio equipment - WORLDWIDE.

PHONE FOR BEST DEALS

No order is too small - No order is too large
ARE COMMUNICATIONS '92
6 Royal Parade, Hanger Lane, Ealing, London W5A 1ET

SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT LISTS SENT DAILY

Easy parking at the rear of the shop. Part exchange and equipment purchases welcomed! Credit facilities available subject to status. APR from 37.8%. Located next to Hanger Lane tube station (Central Line) and on the junction of the A406 and A40. Open Monday - Friday 9:30 - 5:30 Saturday 9:30 - 3:00

Don't delay phone or fax today! Tel: 081 997 4476 Fax: 081 891 2565

PLIERS-TYPE RF CURRENT PROBE

IN THE JULY *TT*, p39, Dave Plumridge, G3KMG, mentioned that he had seen "many years ago in *TT*" a device involving a spring-type of clothes peg with two half toroids which could be clipped round a coax cable to form a current transformer with diode rectifier and meter, that could be used to measure the current flowing on the outer-braid of a coax feeder cable (or the RF current flowing in an antenna wire-element or an open-wire feeder).

This has brought in some correspondence. Colin Greenaway, G3UGG, Eric Sandys, G12FHN, and Malcolm Horton, G4DMH, explained why I had not been able to trace the item in *TT*: the reason was simple - it was not in *TT* but described in an article by M R Irving, G3ZHY, 'The peg antenna meter' (*RadCom*, May 1972, pp297 and 301). G3ZHY pointed out that he had used a small toroid that would fit over a wire conductor or small-diameter coaxial cable but the two halves would not close on thicker cables, and his device had not been intended to work above about 3.5MHz. He had noted that "the only items needed are those components shown in Fig 1, some fixing cement such as Plastic Padding, together with a hand-drill, hacksaw and a small file. A little patience is required when cutting the ferrite ring, and two attempts were necessary by the author before obtaining a satisfactory clean break. Those seeking perfection should try to obtain the use of a jeweller's diamond saw."

Dick Rollema, PA0SE, also noticed G3KMG's remarks and has sent along full details of a rather more ambitious pliers-type RF current probe (Photo and Fig 2) that he described in his 'Reflecties door PA0SE' column in *Electron* (VERON) in July 1990. He writes: "Such devices are widely used by the 50Hz power people. In German it is called a stromzange, in Dutch a stroomtang (ie current pliers).

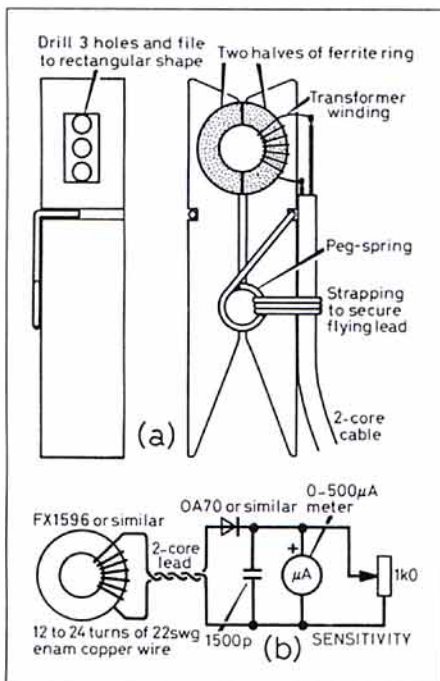
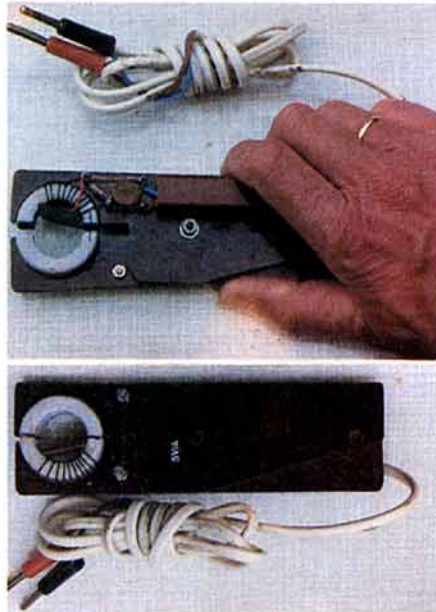


Fig 1: (a) Basic constructional details of G3ZHY's peg sensor as described in 1972. (b) The complete ferrite ring RF meter.

Pat Hawker's Technical Topics



The PA0SE pliers-type RF current probe.

"When the toroid is clamped over a conductor the latter acts as a one-turn primary of a current transformer, the winding on the toroid core forming the secondary. Thus, in Fig 2 the secondary current flows through R resulting in an RF voltage across R. This is rectified by diode D, and after the bypass capacitor C fed to a high-resistance voltmeter; a digital type is easy to read. [Note that the voltmeter must be far enough away from the source of RF to ensure that there is no direct pick-up - G3VA]. To make the reading independent of frequency, the reactance of the secondary winding should be at least $5R = 5 \times 56\Omega = 280\Omega$.

"I used a 'violet' Philips toroid of 38mm outer-diameter, 4C6 ferrite, $\mu = 125$. The measured self-inductance of the winding is $15.6\mu\text{H}$, (before splitting the ring it was $17.7\mu\text{H}$, showing the effect of the two airgaps, even though the two halves fit together perfectly). The $15.7\mu\text{H}$ inductance results in a reactance of 345Ω at 3.5MHz so is more than enough. On 1.8MHz, the reactance is only 177Ω , introducing an error of almost 5%, but nevertheless still a useful sensor.

"The difficult part is splitting the ring. First, make two sharp notches opposite each other, using a file (a thin diamond disc would be ideal if you are on good terms with your dentist). The toroid is then clamped with its lower half in a vice. A piece of wood is put against the upper half and struck a blow with a hammer. With luck, a clean fracture . . . without it, try again. My second try was successful. After the secondary winding has been wound on, the two halves are fitted to the 'pliers' with some epoxy.

"I made my 'pliers' out of paxolin, but other materials such as perspex, suggest themselves. The toroid is kept closed by a spring and opens when the 'pliers' are squeezed. Keep the two halves in the closed position while the epoxy cures. Be very careful that no epoxy gets into the gaps between the two parts of the ring (voice of experience)!

"To calibrate the sensor, I used the arrangement shown in Fig 3. The sensor is clamped over the upturned U-loop. The transmitter should have variable CW output. R is a 50Ω dummy load. If the meter, V, shows a voltage of U_{dc} then the current through the loop is $I_{\text{rms}} = (0.707 (U_{\text{dc}} + 1.2V))/50\Omega$. The 1.2V accounts for the voltage drop across the two silicon point-contact diodes. By varying the transmitter output (do not exceed the maximum permissible voltage across the diodes) the DC output voltage of the sensor can be plotted against the primary RF current. I found a perfectly linear response when the RF current was 50mA or more. Below that value the diode in the sensor introduces some non-linearity. The conversion factor in my case worked out at 5VDC per 1A RF current. The response proved frequency independent up to at least 30MHz.

"I have found this RF current probe a most useful device. I use a long-wire antenna about 37m long on 1.8, 3.5 and 7MHz. The wire is fed directly at one end via an L-network. The 'cold' side of the network is connected to a radiator of the central heating system. The current sensor shows that indeed most of the current flows via the radiator pipe to earth. But considerable current also flows via the mains-cord of the transmitter with even some via the earthed triangular metal mast that supports

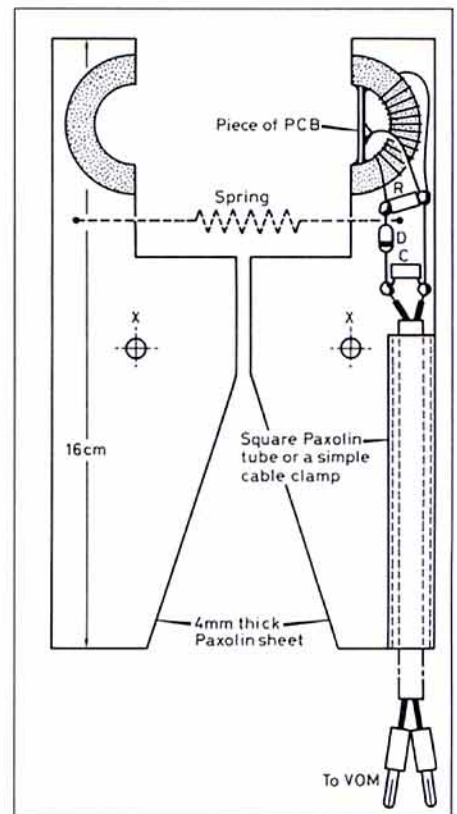


Fig 2: Details of PA0SE's pliers-type RF current probe. R is 56Ω . D is germanium point-contact diode. C is 10nF ceramic. Philips toroid OD 37mm, Ferrite 4C6 $\mu 125$, violet. Winding 10 turns of 27SWG enamelled wire. Inductance is about $15.7\mu\text{H}$.

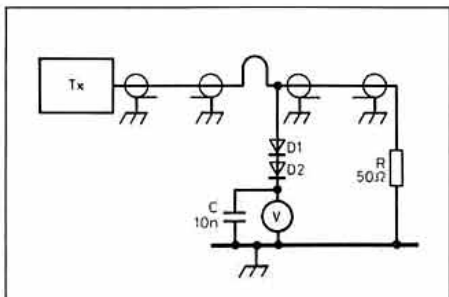


Fig 3: Arrangement used for calibrating the probe. D silicon point-contact diodes, R 50Ω, C 10n ceramic capacitor.

one end of the antenna. It is interesting to note that the current does not divide evenly over the structural elements of the mast!

"I have also used the current probe to check the current in the loops of my 'Optiquad' antenna. It was gratifying to note that on 28, 21 and 14MHz, where I made my measurements, current maxima occurred at the expected positions and also that the current in the left and right halves of the loop were equal. This showed that the baluns were performing correctly although I already knew that because the sensor detected no current on the outside of the coaxial feeder cables connected to the baluns (the baluns used by PA0SE were described in *Eurotek* by G4LQI, *RadCom*, August 1992, p51).

"To sum it up. I consider that an RF current probe of this type is a must for serious antenna experimenters."

Wire-loop current probes and their uses are described by Les Moxon, G6XN, in *HF Antennas for all locations* (p237) and a ferrite probe with a fixed gap in the toroid was included in *TT*, November 1984, stemming from Dick Kelsall, G4FM. This was basically similar to the PA0SE probe but without the advantage of being able to open and close the gap so that it could be used with large diameter cables etc. G4FM also experienced the problem of cutting ferrite cores without fracturing them. His solution was to cast the ring in polyester resin (from a glass fibre repair kit) inside a suitable piece of plastic tubing resting on a sheet of glass laminate. When the resin was set he was able to file a slot through the resin and ferrite core without difficulty.

DECOUPLING CAPACITORS - WHY USE TWO WHEN ONE WILL DO?

SOME COMMON CIRCUIT TECHNIQUES tend to be accepted as the thing to do without anyone questioning them. Once the technique becomes common practice it acquires an air of authority and a momentum of its own. One such technique could be the use of a parallel combination of large-value and small-value capacitors to extend the effectiveness of RF bypassing over an extended frequency range.

The technique probably stemmed from the long established system of connecting an RF-type capacitor (ceramic or mica etc) across an high-value electrolytic capacitor when it is necessary to provide RF bypassing/decoupling. This was (and is) an effective system since electrolytic capacitors tend to be very ineffective for RF bypassing, although provid-

FULL-WAVE ENVELOPE DETECTOR

FERGUS VEITCH, G4LEV, draws attention to an item in the 'Ideas for Design' feature of *Electronic Design*, May 14, 1992, pp94-95. This is entitled 'Envelope Detector is Very Simple' by Thomas J Schum.

This points out that envelope detectors are simpler and less expensive than synchronous detectors but have non-zero rectification thresholds and are thus less sensitive. Schum presents a two-transistor circuit (Fig 4) that is claimed to provide the best of both worlds: it offers the virtually zero rectification threshold of a synchronous detector, but without the complexity. The arrangement is described as follows: "The circuit is an amplifying full-wave envelope detector that has two transistors connected in parallel except for their bases, which are driven by RF signals that are 180° out of phase. For biasing purposes, the two transistors are treated as a single Class A device.

"The method of driving the transistors out of phase with one another has two main effects. First, thanks to emitter coupling between the transistors, this type of detector smooths the portion of the conduction function near the zero crossing, where control passes from one transistor to the other. Second, due to collector coupling, the circuit eliminates the positive excursions of the output, allowing only the negative half of the amplified envelope Because the detector can amplify, it can be made extremely rugged by keep-

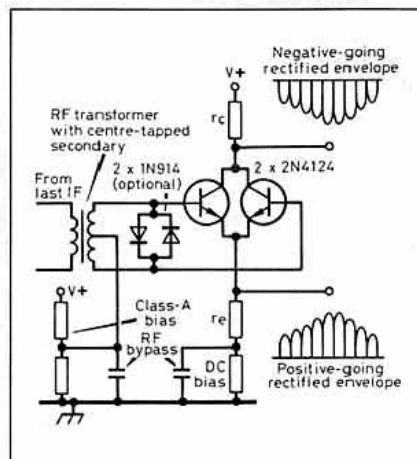


Fig 4: Claimed as simple yet sensitive, this amplifying full-wave detector circuit has almost zero rectification threshold and presents a highly linear RF load to a final IF stage. The gain for the collector output is given approximately by r_c/r_e . The emitter output gain is slightly less than unity.

ing the average input voltage below 0.1V and by placing clipping diodes across the RF input as shown in Fig 4. Because the detector threshold is virtually non-existent, it presents a highly linear RF load to the final IF stage. That feature, together with the fact that the detector can work with very low level signals, can significantly simplify the design of the final IF stage."

ing low impedance at 50-100Hz and audio frequencies. It must therefore have seemed logical to adopt this approach when providing RF bypassing in low-impedance solid-state circuits such as power amplifiers when an RF decoupling capacitor may need to be of the order of 0.1μF or so and capable of passing significant RF current.

But should such capacitors be augmented by a second, lower-value capacitor? This is common practice and a typical arrangement is shown, for example, in the 15 Watt linear amplifier in the highly-respected ARRL book 'Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur' (Chapter 4) [Available from RSGB; see p78].

Dr Brian Austin, G0GSF, draws attention to a paper 'Effectiveness of Multiple Decoupling Capacitors' by Clayton R Paul (University of Kentucky) in *IEEE Transactions on Electromagnetic Compatibility*, May 1992, pp130-133. This calls into question the effectiveness of using a parallel combination of large-value and small-value capacitors to increase the effectiveness at the higher frequencies and to overcome the effect of lead inductance. With detailed mathematical analysis, computed and experimental results, the author shows that this scheme is not significantly effective: Figs 5 and 6. The improvement at high frequencies is at most 6dB over the use of a single large value capacitor.

The paper concludes that the use of a small-value capacitor in parallel with a larger-value capacitor only minimally reduces the high-frequency impedance of either capaci-

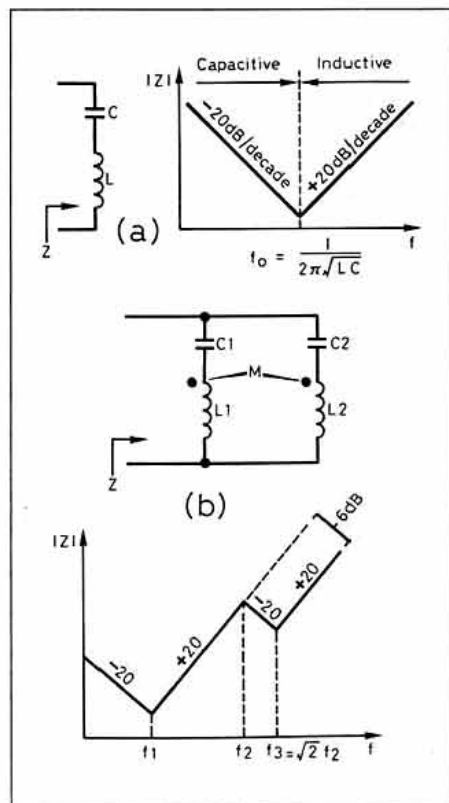


Fig 5: (a) The effect of lead inductance on capacitor impedance with minimum impedance at the self-resonant frequency. (b) Equivalent circuit for parallel decoupling capacitors and the Bode plot of impedance.

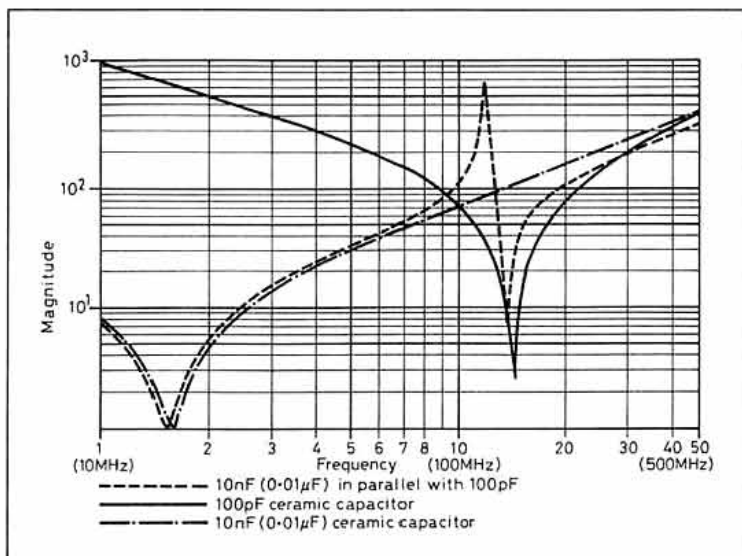


Fig 6: Measured impedances of a 0.01µF and a 100pF ceramic capacitor individually and in parallel from 10 to 500MHz. (Source Paul, IEE Trans EMC).

tor. A rather large reduction in impedance occurs only over a very small frequency range. Component and installation variations can cause this narrow range to vary in frequency so that the seeming benefit cannot be relied upon: "Therefore this scheme does not significantly improve the high-frequency impedance of capacitors above their self-resonant frequencies. Between the self-resonant frequencies of the two capacitors, the impedance of the parallel combination exhibits a resonance where the impedance is actually larger than that of either capacitor. Above the self-resonant frequencies of both capacitors, the impedance of the parallel combination is reduced at most by 6dB. This high-frequency reduction of some 6dB may not be worth the expense of the additional capacitor or its installation and could be attained by using only the larger value capacitor while simply cutting its lead lengths in half!"

As GOGSF puts it: "This paper presents a good case against doing what we have all taken for granted."

ANGLO-POLISH CLANDESTINE RADIOS

IN *TT*, JULY 1990, p31, I gave some background information on the highly-regarded series of clandestine radios designed at the Polish Radio Centre Workshops at Stanmore between 1942 and 1945, including some details of the AP5 transmitter-receiver that had a 16W 6L6 transmitter and 6K8/6SJ7/6SC7 superhet receiver. Since then it has become clear that there are still quite a few of the AP-series equipments around but that collectors find it difficult to identify positively which model they hold. It has also emerged, thanks to F C P Flanner, G3AVE, that many of these transmitters were built in Birmingham by Monitor Radio Company, located at Stechford Birmingham, a firm with which a number of local amateurs were involved.

Although there also appears to have been a few models that do not fall into any of the main types, the majority of sets were as follows (the AP classification was adopted by 1943 to avoid confusion with SOE models A-1, A-2 and A-3). All the Polish A/AP models

- A-1, 3.5-9.5MHz, 2 valve superhet 6K8-6SC7
- A-2, 3.5-15MHz (Tx 4-8 and 8-16MHz), 3V 6K8-6SJ7-6SC7
- A-3, 2-8MHz, 2V superhet 6K8-6SC7
- AP-4, 2-8MHz, 3V superhet 6K8-6SJ7-6SC7
- AP-5, 2-16MHz (3 wavebands), 3V 6K8-6SJ7-6SC7

The AP4 models were used for medium-distance working, for example for UK-France links, whereas the AP-5 for the longer distance UK-Poland links. Some of the Polish 15/16MHz sets were also dropped into Czechoslovakia. The higher-power BP3, BP4 and BP5 sets used a 829 double-tetrode with a power of some 60 Watts. BP3 and BP5 covered 2-8MHz, the BP4 4-16MHz. All BP models used a four-valve superhet receiver: 6K8-6SK7-6SQ7-6SC7 with an IF about 1.5MHz.

Many of the AP5 sets seem to have been built by Monitor Radio under guidance of Polish technicians who regularly visited the factory. The company, set up in 1939 or 1940, was located at the Parkinson Stove Company, Stechford, Birmingham in a building formerly housing the Gas Lamp Street Lighting Department of Parkinson's whose street lighting business had been reduced by the black-out restrictions. Monitor also manufactured Eureka 210MHz beacons which were dropped into Europe to guide Allied aircraft to agent dropping zones or to special bombing targets. The Eureka/Rebecca system as used in this way was a form of secondary radar with the Eureka transponder forming the ground element and Rebecca the airborne component. It was designed at TRE and a later version was used by paratroops during the Normandy campaign.

According to G3AVE, among those associated with Monitor Radio were Colonel Colley (licensed amateur but callsign unknown), George Brown, G5BJ (who introduced VHF radio to the Birmingham Police in 1942), George Flanner, G3KBA/T, Ken Field, G3PVT, Bruce Raynor, G4FYN etc.

used a similar metal enclosure as illustrated in the July 1990 *RadCom*, with a single 6L6 as transmitter, and 5Z4 rectifier, but differed in frequency coverage, receiver line-up and component placement. The receivers all had regenerative detectors (the super-gainer form of superhet) with an IF of about 1.5MHz:

EARTHS, LOSSES AND VERTICAL ANTENNAS

RECENTLY, I WAS CHECKING ON the early history of the BBC's original 'Empire Service' that was launched from Daventry almost exactly 60 years ago, in November 1932. It was interesting to find that the quite complex series of vertically-polarized directional antenna arrays, plus some omnidirectional Franklin Uniform vertically polarized antennas for the 49, 31, 25, 19 and 16m bands, had proved unsatisfactory. They provided weaker than expected signals into the various target zones from the two 10kW STC transmitters, and as a result the BBC engineers began a series of experiments with horizontally-polarized dipoles. These were initially strung from the 500ft masts used for the original 1600m Daventry long-wave station opened in 1925. This has since been relocated to Droitwich.

As described in Edward Pawley's *Engineering History of the BBC, 1922-72*: "Early in 1933 it became clear from reports from listeners that the Daventry transmissions were not being received as well as might be expected and poor performance of the transmitting aerials appeared to be a likely cause. A series of experiments with different types of aerial was undertaken, the first step being to suspend simple horizontal dipoles from the 500ft masts carrying the Daventry long-wave aerial and to compare their performance with that of the existing low vertical aerials. The first test was made in May 1933 to compare directly a high horizontal half-wave dipole (10 wavelengths above the ground) dimensioned for an operating frequency of 11.86MHz - with one of the low vertically-polarized non-directional aerials.

"The results of this comparative test were quite definite and showed the high aerial to give a gain of 5 to 10dB in the strength of the signals received in Buenos Aires and Bermuda. In December 1933 a high horizontal half-wave dipole dimensioned for 9.7MHz was compared with a low vertical four-element aerial operating on the same wavelength and oriented on India. The high dipole was found to give equal strength signals in Ceylon (Sri Lanka), on the centre line of the directional transmission, although the theoretical gain of the four-element aerial was 9dB above that of the non-directional dipole. At this time it was not known whether the superiority of the horizontal aerial was due to its polarisation or to its height above ground."

Pawley describes how further tests were made between October 1934 and March 1935 with eleven different antennas on 12MHz, using 350ft towers, in order to determine the choice between horizontally and vertically polarized antennas and to discover the minimum mast height for optimum reception with a given transmitter power. The conclusion reached was that, at least at Daventry, horizontally-polarized antennas were better than vertical, that it would be unnecessary to have more than four horizontal radiators stacked vertically at half-wave intervals, and that the lowest element should be not less than one-wavelength above ground.

Since then, to the best of my knowledge, HF broadcast antennas have been horizontally polarized for sky-wave transmission whereas medium- and long-wave broadcast

antennas are almost invariably vertically-polarized in order to provide maximum ground-wave coverage, although I recall a *TT* item about a Telefunken MW T-antenna design that could be switched at night to horizontal polarization for medium-distance skywave coverage.

Radio amateurs, of course, are seldom able to have their antenna elements a full wavelength above ground - at least on most of the lower frequency bands - and have learned how to make reasonably effective use of vertically-polarized antennas including ground-planes and phased arrays of monopoles. It should however always be appreciated that vertical antennas close to the ground, whether tuned against real earth, elevated radials, or as vertical dipoles, have a performance that is significantly affected by ground conductivity and the presence (in domestic environments) of many vertical 'lossy' objects. It is partly for this reason that amateurs usually find that elevated ground-plane type antennas perform significantly better than monopoles, even where these have a good earth-screen. All those text books that show monopoles with optimum radiation right down to zero elevation are, for most amateurs, just wishful thinking, unless operating /MM.

In *TT*, January 1985, Les Mitchell, G3BHK, underlined that, for most amateurs, the domestic environment includes many lossy, conductive and semi-conductive objects, the majority of which tend to be vertically inclined (Fig 7) and to have a significant effect on either the radiated pattern of an antenna, or else absorb and dissipate a significant amount of the energy radiated from the antenna. It should be appreciated that whereas a resonant insulated guy wire, for example, will re-radiate most of the energy it picks up (affecting the radiation pattern but not the total power radiated) lossy objects, such as a tree trunk, a building, poorly-conductive earth, etc, will dissipate a large proportion of the energy induced or fed into them. This loss tends to be significantly greater for vertically-polarized antennas than those horizontally-polarized.

However, Les Moxon, G6XN, has recently sent along some notes on an improved form of a type of vertically-polarized antenna that has been featured a number of times in *TT* following my use of it in the early 1970s: the inverted ground-plane (or Vertical-Tee). The following notes and Fig 8 will eventually appear in a new edition of his *HF Antennas for All Locations* book:

"Starting from ground level an increase of height of ground-plane antennas with suitable attention to loading and tuning can be expected to result in greater efficiency due to the disappearance of ground losses. Up to 3dB of gain due to height can be expected, as well as a better chance of clearing obstructions. This process, pursued to its limit, results in antennas such as the inverted ground-plane: Fig 8(a): the two-wire form shown at Fig 8(b) improves bandwidth, reduces end-voltages, and assists with matching to coaxial line. It may be noted that this method requires shortening of the radiator by about one-sixteenth of a wavelength, a matter of little consequence since R is reduced by only 15%.

"The arrangement of Fig 8(b), which scores

heavily in terms of convenience, was compared experimentally with the Zepp feed form shown in Fig 8(c), with and without a G6CJ-type balancing stub. Apart from establishing the credentials of the new method, the results were highly instructive. Differences in field strengths were small provided the current on the outer of the coaxial cable was sufficiently low, a condition achievable in the case of the Zepp by using either the stub or the more convenient linear trap.

As this was a one-off experiment it should not be assumed to apply in other cases without further checking, but it would appear that the absence of any path to ground ensures that the same current has to flow in both feeder wires. In the case of Fig 8(b) the trap was needed only in the event of maladjustment of L. Bandwidth was adequate for coverage of the 21MHz band even in the case of the Zepp feed.

"If vertical polarization is favoured and two supports are available the inverted ground-plane antenna of Fig 8(b) can be recommended. This can also be used as a horizontal half-wave dipole or a top-loaded ground-plane antenna at half the frequency."

Les also mentions that at long last the ARRL have accepted his 20Ω figure for the radiation resistance of a ground-plane antenna, as this has now been backed by their own computer study. The recognition that, as he has often pointed out, the GPA is a form of dipole and not a form of monopole antenna has a devastating effect on a large number of sacred cows but, adds G6XN "it may be more than a coincidence that the large numbers of radials demanded by some authors ties in very closely with the mesh size requirements specified by Proctor 'Input impedance of horizontal dipole aerials at low heights above the ground' (*Proc IEEE*, part 3, May 1950) - a very important reference since it is possible to extrapolate from Fig 9 etc to get an idea of ground losses in horizontal wires generally. Vertical wires do not induce significant losses. The reference also shows effect of ground screens."

My 1970s version of the inverted ground-plane antenna was derived as a single-element version of the Bobtail array mentioned and illustrated in the July *TT* (p39). This has encouraged Bill Wheeler, G3BFC, to comment as follows: "When *TT* first referred to the

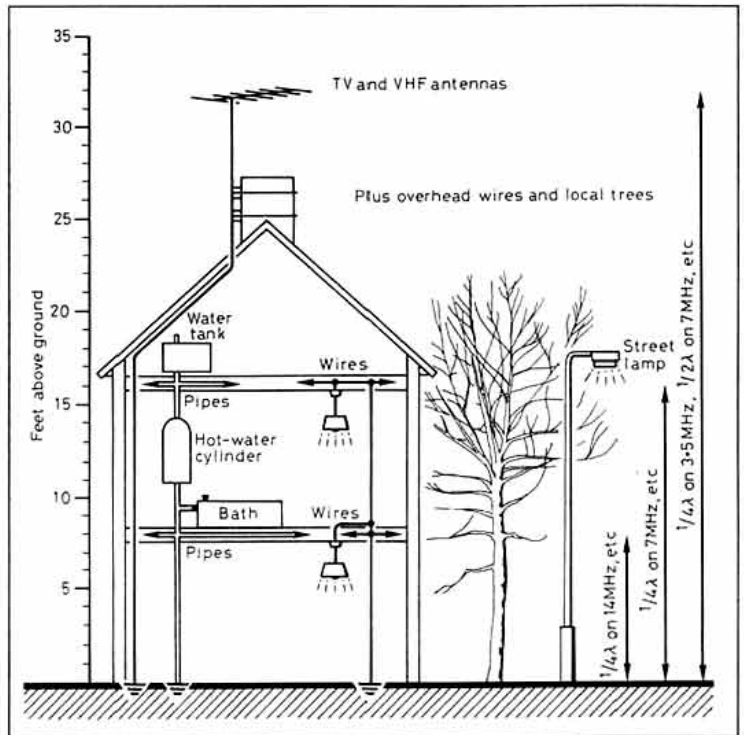


Fig 7: The possibility of unwanted resonances of metal conduits, pipes etc in a typical residential environment as suggested in *TT*, January 1985, by G3BLK. The houses can also have broadband resonances. Energy induced will be re-radiated by a lossless 'element' but will be absorbed by 'lossy' conductors, including the earth, building, tree trunks, etc.

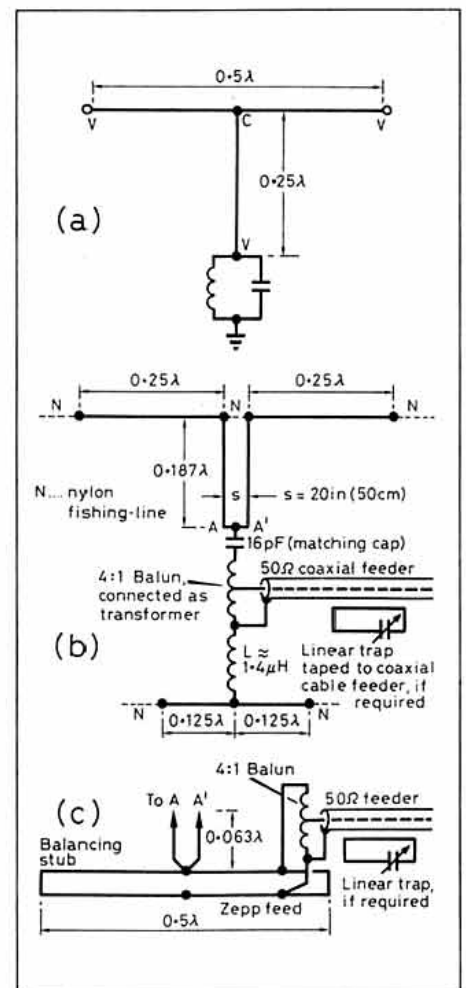


Fig 8: (a) Basic inverted ground-plane (also known as Vertical-Tee) antenna. (b) G6XN's recommended method of end-feeding from coaxial-cable. (c) Zepp form of feed as tested by G6XN.

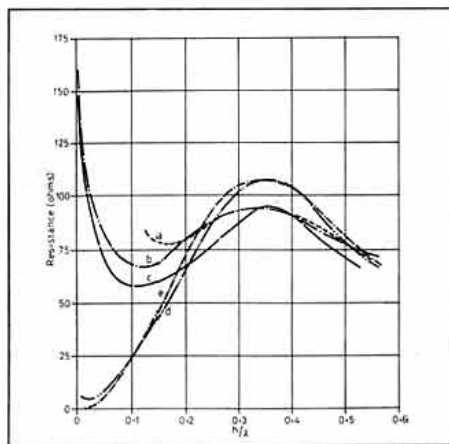


Fig 9: Measured input impedance of a resonant horizontal half-wave dipole above ground where h is height above ground. (a) Calculated for soil permittivity of 6. (b) Dry ground. (c) Wet ground. (d) Conducting mat (large, fine-mesh copper mat representing perfectly conducting ground for comparison purposes). (e) Calculated for infinite permittivity. Results quoted are for an open site covered with short grass and having a gravel subsoil, of which a sample measured a value of six after a long spell of fine weather. Above the dielectric ground there is a large increase in the radiation resistance of the antenna as it approaches ground-level. Close to the ground the radiation resistance is about double that of a similar antenna in free space. (Source: Proctor, *Proc IEE*, Part 3, May 1950)

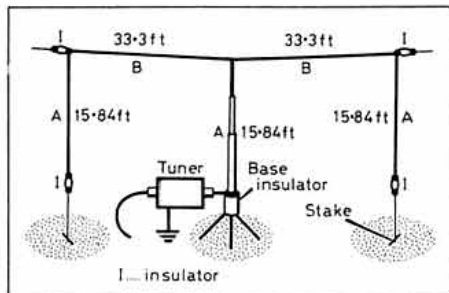


Fig 10: Bobtail curtain for 14MHz as originally used by G3BFC at 9Y4BFC in 1970.

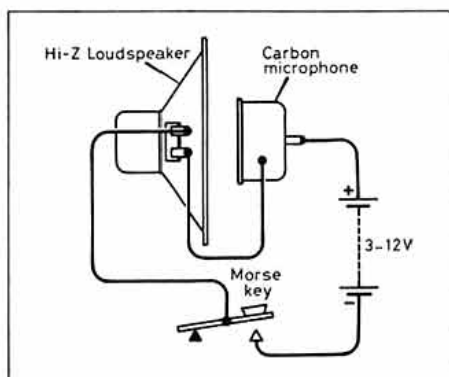


Fig 11: KISS form of Morse code practice oscillator using the howl-round between carbon microphone and speaker or headphone.

Bobtail in 1970, I was living in Trinidad and operating 9Y4BFC. I constructed the antenna as shown in Fig 10 using four radials and a tuned LC circuit. It performed well over the 4500-mile path to the UK in the evenings on 14MHz. Later, back in the UK, I returned to the Bobtail using the same approach as at 9Y4BFC. My near neighbour, Bill Sykes, G2HCG, suggested that I omit the radials and LC and replace them with a tuned closed stub - this worked well. Then along came 'Con-

trolled feeder radiation' (CFR) by G2HCG in *RadCom*, May 1990 and July 1991. So my Bobtail was made simpler still using CFR in accordance with the July, 1991 article again with good performance. However, size was then reduced to two vertical elements instead of three, but with each carrying equal current rather than the original version in which the two outer of the three elements carried half the current of the centre element.

"Fig 5 of the July, 1992 *TT* showed a two vertical element form of Bobtail directly fed at the top with 52Ω co-axial cable although I consider the dimensions given in this account should be read in reverse. I have found a 28MHz version seems to work well when compared with a three-element monoband beam (not as well since the comparison is hardly a fair one).

"To sum up, of the various Bobtail-type configurations I have tried, the two element version using a tuned toroid as described in the two *RadCom* articles by Bill Sykes (the founder and Chairman for many years of Jaybeam Ltd) is well worth considering."

It seems to me that the G3BFC version with the 'reversed' dimensions changes the arrangement from a broadside array to an end-fire system, though both approaches seem logical enough.

While on the subject of vertically-polarized antennas, it seems worth noting a comment from C W ('Mick') Cragg, G2HDU, about my comment in the August *TT* that a folded monopole has lower earth losses than a simple monopole (not claimed by Tony Preedy, G3LNP, for his 'folded-tee' antenna). He writes: "This has been stated many times, and in many places, but I have never seen an acceptable proof. It seems to be taken for granted, but a little thought will show that in fact the earth current is the same as with a simple monopole, so that for a given earthing system the loss is the same. There is no question that the feed point impedance is higher since only half the current flows in each side of the folded monopole. However, both of these half currents flow in the earth so that the total earth current is the same as with a simple monopole. I would be interested to learn whether the antenna pundits agree."

While one could use two separate earths for a folded monopole putting the earth currents in 'parallel', this would be unusual and G2HCG appears to have a valid point, although there seems evidence that in practice the efficiency (as well as the effectiveness) of the folded version may be significantly higher.

AN EARTHED HOME?

DENNIS UNWIN, G0FMT, has come up with a novel solution to the problem of providing an effective earthing system for a 1.8MHz Marconi-type antenna. He writes: "I have a garden much too small for a $\lambda/2$ antenna on Top Band but can just manage a rather bent $\lambda/4$. A good earth is therefore needed. I started with two aluminium earth stakes just outside the shack window. This resulted in a feed impedance of 58Ω. Since the impedance of a quarter-wave antenna is of the order of 15Ω, this suggests an efficiency of about $15/58 = 26\%$ (the figure of 15Ω was arrived at following extensive tests).

"I attempted to improve the efficiency by

increasing the number of earth stakes to five. This lowered the feed impedance to 46Ω, giving an efficiency of about 33%. A much folded counterpoise produced similar results, but using both earth stakes and counterpoise gave no further improvement. I then tried the effect of a length of wire draped around the floor of the shack on the ground floor of my bungalow. This resulted in a noticeable improvement, the feed impedance dropped and received signals increased slightly.

"My bungalow has solid floors over which carpet tiles have been laid. Some tiles in the shack, hall and a bedroom were lifted and two strips of self-adhesive copper foil, 20mm wide, were laid throughout this area, each about 15 metres long, and the ends connected to the ground point. With this arrangement the impedance had now dropped to 25Ω so efficiency was now about 60%. Used on its own, the copper foil earth was slightly superior to the five outside earth stakes but best results were obtained by using them together. If in fact my estimate of antenna impedance (15Ω) is too low (as has been suggested) then the figures become even more impressive.

"The copper strips seem too short to be acting as a counterpoise and calculations of the likely capacitance of the copper foil earth produced figures much too small to account for its performance. It was then realised that the concrete floor contains steel mesh reinforcement, and it is assumed that the foil is acting as capacitance coupling to the steel mesh ground sheet thoughtfully provided by the builder. It would perhaps have been just as effective to have used a layer of aluminium cooking foil covering the shack floor, but the system now works so well that I am not prepared to change it. I wonder how many other amateurs are literally sitting on an effective earthing system without realising it."

TIPS AND TOPICS

THERE CAN BE NO DOUBT that computer studies based on the Method of Moments software are providing antenna designers with a most valuable new tool. But such programs need to be used with care and a good understanding of basic antenna theory and practice. Also they need to be confirmed by practical experiments. There seems to be a growing tendency for some amateur-radio publications to publish designs based solely on computer studies. As Les Moxon, G6XN, puts it: "I'm afraid my attitude to computer studies tends to be highly sceptical. It is essential for conclusions to be reconciled with all the known facts. I feel there are far more computer addicts than experimenters with adequate factual knowledge, plus the necessary programming skills.

Roger Davis, ZS5L, in *Radio-ZS*, May 1992, p3 writes: "It amazes me that people go to extreme lengths to make the most complicated oscillators on which to practice Morse Code when with an old carbon microphone, a high impedance loudspeaker, a battery and a Morse key, an oscillator can be constructed that gives a good tone and works first time: Fig 11. The high impedance speaker can be replaced by an earpiece from an old pair of headphones or, once again, from an old telephone headset. An 8Ω speaker can be used but a 22Ω current limiting resistor must then be placed in series with the circuit. G3VA

MARTIN LYNCH MARTIN LYNCH

"..not to be treated like a 'punter in the passing trade' was refreshing"

"Your help and advice was certainly welcome. Indeed, it was reassuring for me to feel as though I was a customer of long standing, and not to be treated like a 'punter in

the passing trade' was refreshing.

I have been on the phone to 4 other dealers this week. When I consider, that, had I phoned you first I could have saved

myself a lot of time, bother, and money, as a result of your friendly and caring attitude, and your willingness to help."

R. Moody, Kent

"I give them top marks and thoroughly recommend any potential customers to Martin and his colleagues."

A. Couchman, Kent

"Thankyou for your fantastic service and help you have given me, you could not be recommended too highly."

F. Steele, Warwick

"Thankyou for your excellent customer service and telephone help. The 'good word' is being spread FAST."

G3ZMF

"As usual with your second hand goods, they are 1st class!"

T. Ritchie, London

"Many thanks for your help and the usual courtesy I always get from Martin Lynch."

G4VCT

"There was no pressure selling at all, wonderful!"

G1MWZ

"Thankyou to you and your staff for the efficiency and courtesy shown to me."

V.J. White, Ross on Wye

SEE US AT THE SHOW - SEE US AT THE SHOP

Granby Halls, Leicester. 23rd-24th October '92

STAND NO. 25 - MAIN HALL

MARTIN LYNCH

G4HKS

THE AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE CENTRE

286 Northfield Avenue, Ealing, London W5 4UB. Tel: 081 566 1120. Fax (24 hr): 566 1207

Tel: 081 566 1120 ■ SALES ■ SERVICE ■ MAIL ORDER

**21st
YEAR**

**Leicester Amateur
Radio and Electronics
Exhibition**

**LEICESTER
SHOW GUIDE
1992**

Granby Halls, Aylestone Road, Leicester



**Friday 23 October - 10am to 6pm
Saturday 24 October - 10am to 5pm**



ICOM

STAND E2

LEICESTER

HAM RADIO

SHOW

GRANBY HALLS

LEICESTER

23rd-24th

OCTOBER

1992

YOUR CHANCE TO SEE, TALK ABOUT, OPERATE
AND BUY THE LATEST ICOM GEAR

ICOM (UK) LTD

SEA STREET HERNE BAY KENT CT6 8LD

TEL: 0227 741741 FAX: 0227 741742

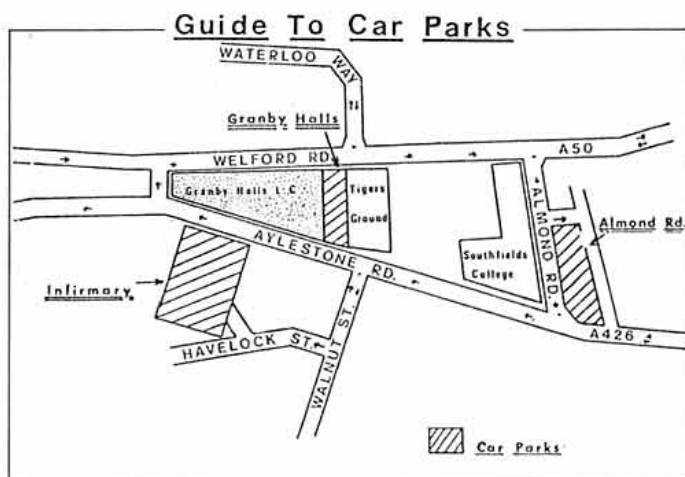
The Leicester Amateur Radio Show Committee

welcomes you to the

21st Leicester Amateur Radio & Electronics Exhibition

THE SHOW will be at the usual venue of the Granby Halls, Aylestone Road, Leicester (just off Junction 21 of the M1) on Friday 23 and Saturday 24 October. Opening times are 10am to 6pm (Friday), 10am to 5pm (Saturday), disabled 9.30am. Admission price £1.50, concessions £1, (discounts for block bookings).

- * **Extensive Trade Exhibition**
- * **RSGB Book and Information Stand**
- * **Bring and Buy Stand**
(run by the Leicester Radio Society)
- * **RAOTA AGM**
(Conference Room, Saturday 2.30pm)
- * **Talk-in by GB2GH on S22 and SU22**



SPECIAL HOTEL ARRANGEMENTS

Block booking terms have been negotiated with the following hotels for the duration of the show:

Grand Hotel, Granby Street: £21 per person per night including breakfast. Telephone 0533 555599

Post House, Braunstone Lane: £24 per person per night for a twin or double room, £31.50 for a single room, including breakfast. Telephone 0533 630500

Park International Hotel, Humberstone Road: £19.50 per person per night including breakfast. Telephone 0533 620471

Holiday Inn, St Nicholas Circle: £25 per person per night (twin room), £35 (single room), including breakfast and all facilities in the health and leisure centre, swimming pool and sauna. Telephone 0533 531161

Belmont Hotel, De Montfort Street: £80 for two nights, including breakfast and dinner. Telephone 0533 544773

Alexandra Hotel, London Road: £28 for a single room (£40 double/twin) including breakfast. Telephone 0533 703056 (G6HSF, Andy).

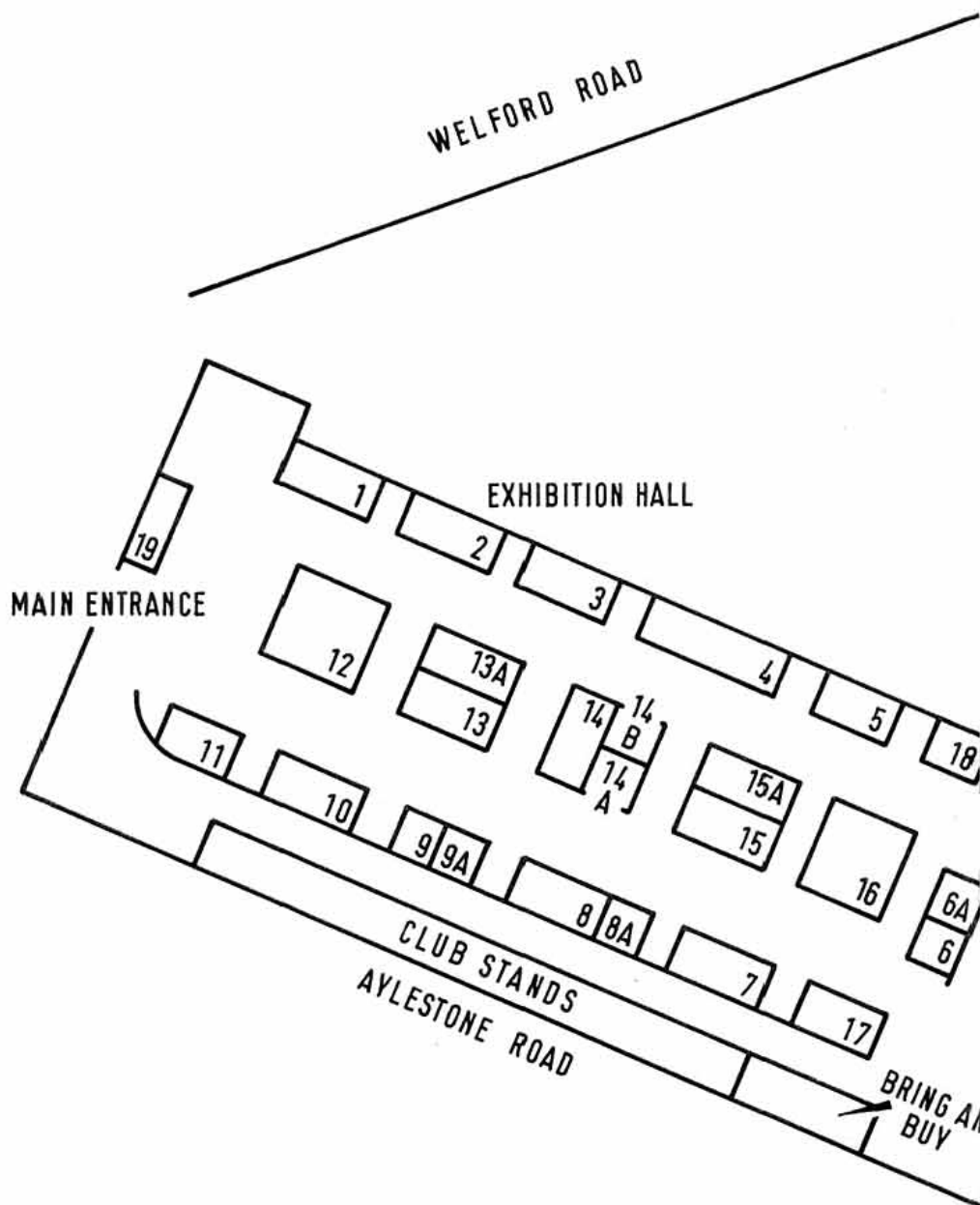
Don't forget to mention that you are visiting the Granby Hall Amateur Radio Show to take advantage of these block booking prices.

LEICESTER SHOW

The 21st Exhibition will be held at the Granby Halls, Aylestone Road, Leicester, on Friday 23 and Saturday 24 October. Talk in will be on SU22 and S22 using the usual show callsign GB2GH. Refreshments available from the cafeteria and bar. Entrance for disabled visitors at 9.30am.

Exhibition Hall

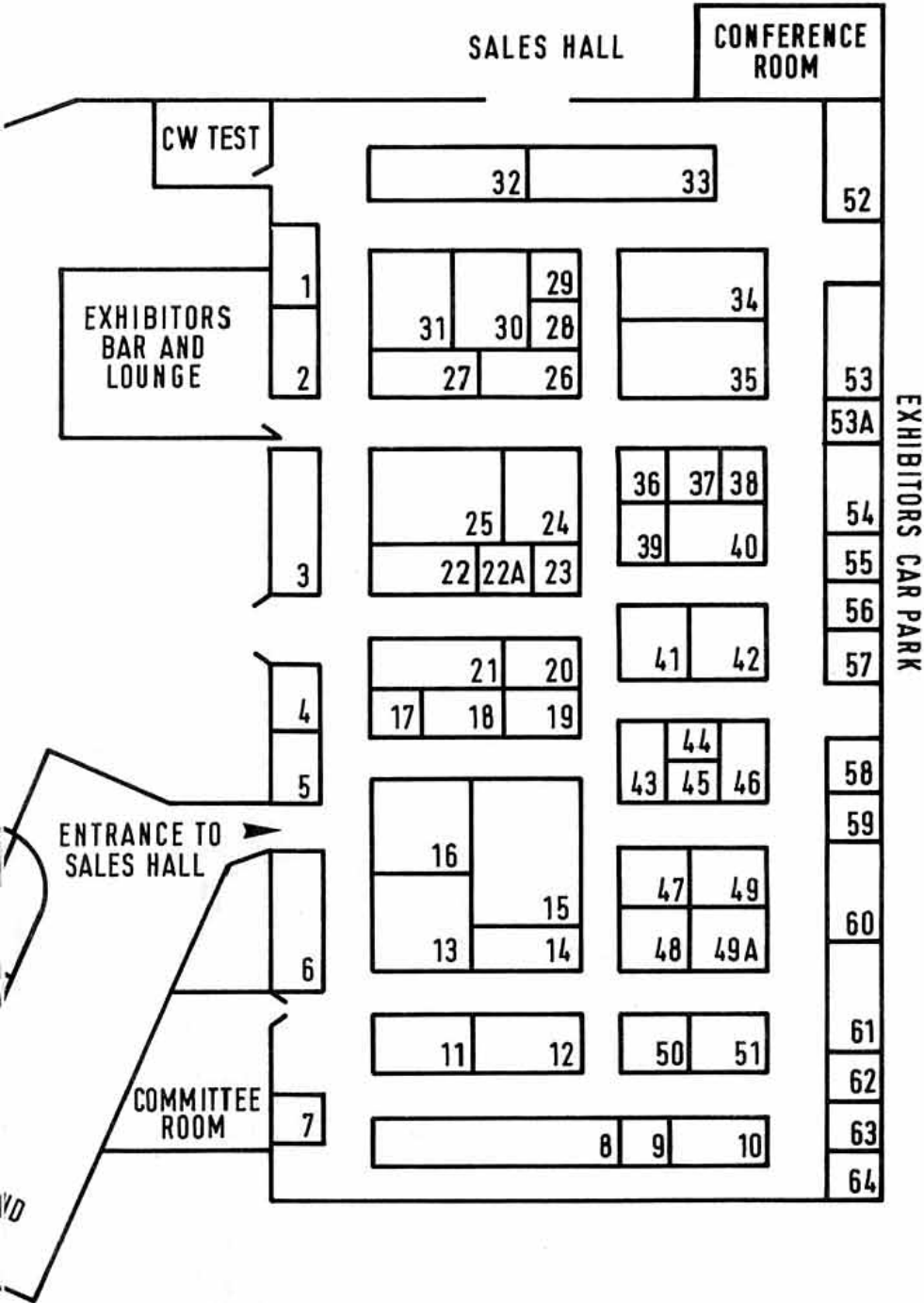
EXHIBITOR	STAND
RSGB	1
Icom	2
Practical Wireless/SWM	3
Sandpiper Comms	5
2J Sound	6
R & D Electronics	6a
ICS Electronics	7
Merlin Systems	8
Poole Logic	8a
Jandek	9
Howes Comms	9a
Ham Radio Today	10
Low Electronics	12
Rich Electronics	13
TW Wraith	13a
A1 Electronics	14
RA Kent	14a
Technical Software	14b
Amdat	15
Tennamast	15a
Dataphone	16
Siskin	17
Wilson Valves	18



FLOOR PLAN AND EXHIBITORS

SALES HALL

EXHIBITOR STAND NO



Gemini Electronics	1/2
Taurus Electrics	3
Dewsbury Electronics	4
Greens Telecom	5
Elliott Electronics	6
Lake Electronics	6a
KM Publications	7
South Midlands Comms	8
JPE Computers	9
Amateur Radio Comms	10
Weirmead	12
Display Electronics	13
Strumech Engineering	14
Waters and Stanton	15
JMG Electronics	16
Mutek	17
Dressler Comms	18/19
Trident Systems	20
JAB Electronics	21
Eastern Comms	22
Castle Electronics	22a
H Morgan Smith	23
UMF	24
Martin Lynch	25
Barenco	26
J Birkett	27
RJ Holderness	28/29
Syon Trading	30
AAA	31
Peter Rodmell Comms	32
Mainline Electronics	33
Marco Trading	34
SGS Electronics	35
Videoquip	36
Ham Videotronics	37
J & P Electronics	38
Stevens Electrical	39
M & B Radio	40
ARE Comms	41
Nevada Comms	42
Brial Services	43
Astley Videos	45
AJ Paddon	46
RAS (Nottingham)	47
Computer Junk Shop	48
Oasis Computers	49
Giacomelli	49a
Westlake	50
Radiotronics	51
New Cross Radio	52
Lee Electronics	53
Strikalite	53a
SAS	54
SEM	55
Badger Boards	57
RN Electronics	58
Micro Magic	59
Dee Comm	60
Radio Shack	61
Loutronics	62
Bonex	64

TABLES

- Qualitas Radio
- MFM Supplies
- Newton Engraving
- G4ZPY Paddle Keys
- Quartzlab
- BJ Antennas
- RF Engineering
- Kanga Products
- PTV Electrical
- LMW Electronics
- GC Arnold Partners

LEICESTER SHOW PRODUCT NEWS

We asked exhibitors to tell us what products would be launched or featured at Leicester. Here are their replies . . .

Nevada Communications Stand S42

EARTALK IS a new speaker/mic that operates from the ear only. Two models are available to suit most makes of transceiver. The unit is practically invisible and produces clean and crisp transmitted audio.

Also on show will be the Vectronics VC-300D Antenna Tuning Unit with peak-reading digital bargraph display (see photograph). This is rated at 300W and is compatible with most antennas including verticals, dipoles and mobile whips.



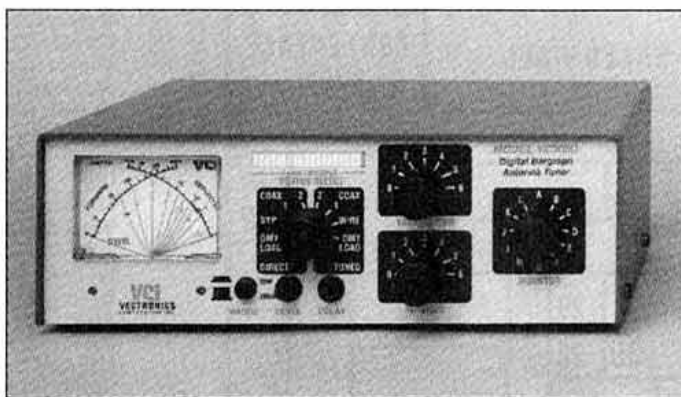
Jandek Stand E9

PRODUCTS FEATURED in the new Jandek catalogue can be seen at this year's Leicester show. The successful formula of modular design and standard circuitry continues with the introduction of kits enabling construction of HF SSB receivers, transmitters, and transceivers.

The company now has five year's experience in kit production and the designs combine new modules with older, tried and tested ones. Initially, single band versions for 160m and 80m will be available with multiband designs later.

There will also be ferrite and iron-dust cores from Amidon of America and cases from Minffordd of Ffestiniog, together with an extensive range of components for the constructor.

The information below is compiled from information sent in by the manufacturers and distributors concerned. Details are published in good faith but the RSGB cannot be held responsible for false or exaggerated claims made in the source material.



Lee Electronics Stand S53

THREE NEW Standard hand-held transceivers to be featured at Leicester are the C188 series (2m), C488 series (70cm), and C588 dual-band transceiver (2m and 70cm). Power output in each case is up to 5W depending on the battery pack used. Accessories such as headsets, extra memory and a CTCSS unit are also available. All three sets have a battery-saving standby mode, for extended battery life. In addition the C588 has dual-band scanning.

C M Howes Communications Stand E9a

THE C M HOWES stand will be offering a new range of prototype boards known as Speriboards. These are good quality glass-fibre boards designed for experimental circuits. A number of different track patterns are available, and on some boards the pads are surrounded by a ground plane for good high frequency performance.

A full range of kits will also be available including the new AB118 active antenna.

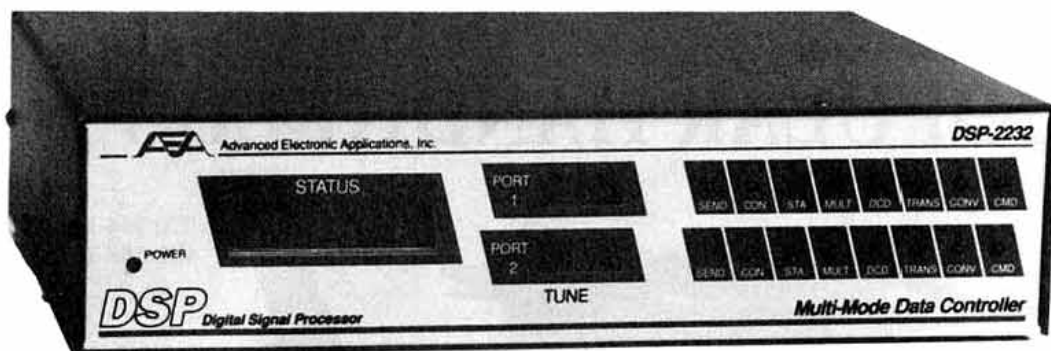
Waters & Stanton Stand S15

THE LONG-AWAITED Alinco DJ-4FE 2W 70cm hand-held will be on sale. This should prove to be an ideal first Novice transceiver. Also the DJ-180 2 metre hand-held offers excellent value, as the price includes an AC charger and ni-cad pack.

For those on a restricted budget, the Ramsey range of kits offers QRP transmitters, HF DC Receivers and a 2m receiver.

Other products on show will include the 30ft Fleximast and the latest range of products from MFJ and Ten-Tec. OptoElectronics of the USA have announced some new, high sensitivity counters, and these will be available together with stocks of the new and highly successful Jim (formerly Mizuho) QRP HF SSB/CW transceiver.





ICS Electronics Stand E7

TWO VERSIONS of the AEA DSP-2232 Digital Signal Processing modem are now available after several years of intensive development. They are the first products of this type on the amateur market, and according to the manufacturers represent the future of amateur digital communication. Future modem implementations will be by means of simple firmware changes, and a large number of options are available to satisfy the requirements of the discerning packet enthusiast.

Eastern Communications Stand S22

EASTCOMM WILL be showing all that's new from the Icom, Yaesu, Alinco, AOR and Kenwood ranges.

Their comprehensive display will also include keys, power supplies, SWR meters, coaxial switches, dummy loads and antennas.

Mutek Ltd Stand S17

LEICESTER 1992 will see the release of a new high performance 2 metre transverter. The TVVF 144a Mk II has been equipped with a new GaAs FET front end and a 25W high power amplifier.

An external ALC control enables the output level to be adjusted between 1 and 25W. A special introductory discount will be available at the show.

Siskin Electronics Ltd Stand E17

NEW PRODUCTS from Siskin Electronics include a four-port PC-TNC which is supplied with the world standard G8BPQ networking software.

They can also supply the Switchmaster audio switch, for those who need to switch between several TNCs and/or microphones. This product is individually customised to your requirements by Siskin, and may be expanded as required.

Whether you are a complete newcomer to the packet radio scene or an 'old hand' Siskin has something to offer. They claim to have the largest selection of packet radio products in Europe backed up by first-class technical support.

Amdat Stand E15

THE COMPANY will be featuring a new TNC from DRSI. The DPK-2 is a stand alone TNC which can easily be connected between your computer and radio to give access to the fascinating world of packet radio.

The TNC is fully compatible with the TAPR TNC-2 so it can be fitted with NETROM or THENET to act as a node, but as standard it is delivered with the latest TAPR 1.1.8 software which includes the DRSI Personal Message System and automatic CW identification. Amdat say that this unit is priced as much as £50 below similar specification products.

R A Kent (Engineers) Stand E14a

LATEST VERSION of the R A Kent Morse Tutor will be on display. This small, lightweight, battery operated unit is ideal for improving or maintaining your proficiency. The company's range of morse keys - renowned throughout the world for their performance and reliability - will also be featured at the show. This includes both single and twin paddle types which are available ready assembled or in kit form. The kits take less than an hour to assemble and no special tools are required.

SEM Stand S55

INTERFERENCE MAY become a thing of the past with the VHF QRM Eliminator from SEM. This works over a frequency range of 130-180MHz and is effective in substantially reducing computer noise as well as strong local amateur QRM and out-of-band signals. It connects in the antenna lead and is automatically bypassed on transmit. See this and the complete range of other products from SEM at the show.



COME AND SEE THE RSGB

on Stand 1 (Exhibition Hall)

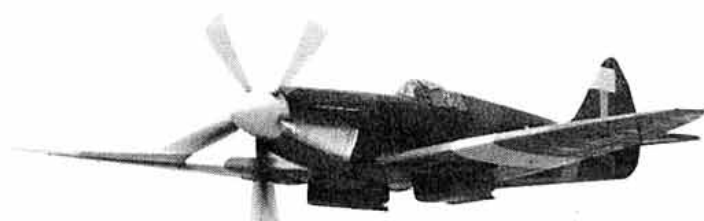
**First chance to buy Next Year's RSGB Call Book!
Plus a full range of special offers.**



ALINCO

EUROPE'S

MOST POPULAR HANDHELDS



**TX: 144-146MHz
RX: 108-174MHz**

**TX: 144-146MHz
430-440MHz**

**RX: 108-174MHz
400-470MHz
800-945MHz**

**DJ-580E
£369**

**FREE
24 HOUR
DELIVERY**

**BOTH WITH
HIGHLY SENSITIVE
AIRBAND AM RECEIVERS**

**FREE
24 HOUR
DELIVERY**

**BOTH WITH
FULL 12 MONTHS
"GOLD SEAL"
WARRANTY**

**SEE US
AT
LEICESTER**

**DJ-F1E
£239**

PRICES INCLUDE NI-CADS & CHARGERS

It's no idle boast. That's what our dealers tell us; "ALINCO is now the most popular brand of handhelds" on their shelves. But then that's hardly surprising. With ALINCO you get a written 12 months' "UK Gold Seal" warranty on parts and labour. And with the new ALINCO handhelds you get the type of "bomb proof" construction that makes them so rugged. (No wonder we are happy to give a no quibble warranty!) Check them against the competition, then check the prices and finally check what everybody else is buying. It all adds up to the same answer: ALINCO.

But that's not the whole story, for inside each unit you will find the latest technology that helps to bring you the most versatile and advanced performance handhelds ever. And when it comes to sensitivity, customers all agree there is nothing to match them. Even when listening outside the amateur bands to air traffic etc. the sensitivity leaves the competition way behind.

Of course you get all the regular features such as large memory bank, multi scanning, battery save, illuminated dial, S-meter, 5 Watts capability, auto power off, programmable steps, DTMF, and a host of optional accessories. You also get an unmatched backup and after sales service by staff who are proud of their products and anxious to help in any way they can. But to fully appreciate the ALINCO handhelds you really need to read the glossy colour brochures. To get the low down on the UK's most popular handhelds write or phone today and find out how tomorrow's technology is available to you today.

WATERS & STANTON

Head office: Retail and Mail Order: 22 Main Road, Hockley, Essex SS5 4QS. Tel: (0702) 206835/204965. Fax: 205843
Retail only: 12 North Street, Hornchurch, Essex. Tel: (07084) 44765

VISA & ACCESS MAIL ORDER: 24 Hour Answerphone. Open 6 Days a Week 9am-5.30pm. Rail: Liverpool St./Hockley or District Line/Hornchurch

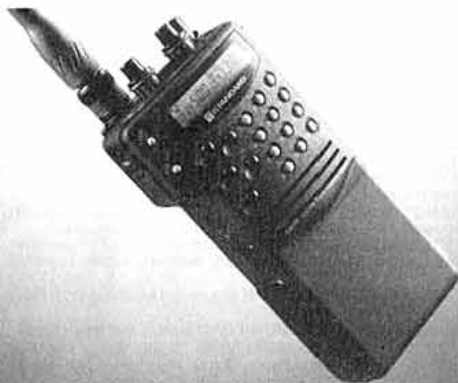
**NEW C188/C488
VHF/UHF FM
HANDHELD
TRANSCEIVER**



- LEAN BODY AND LIGHT WEIGHT
- 200 CHANNEL MEMORY CAPACITY
- CODE SQUELCH/TONE SQUELCH
- WAKEUP FEATURE
- VARIOUS SCAN MODES
- SUB-VFO FEATURE
- NO BACK-UP BATTERY REQUIRED

C188 - £269 C488 - £289
inc NiCad and charger

**NEW C588 SERIES
VHF/UHF FM
TWIN BANDER**



- SUPER-COMPACT SIZE TWIN BANDER
- DTMF PAGING/CODED SQUELCH/CLONE
- TWIN BAND SCANNING
- CROSS-BAND OPERATION
- BUILT-IN AM RECEIVER
- OPTIONAL 200-CHANNEL MEMORY AVAILABLE

C588 (dual band) - £415
inc NiCad and charger

See all of the latest models at
LEICESTER
STAND 53



STANDARD

Please remember, we are the sole authorised importer of Standard equipment in the UK and we are able to offer a full back-up service and spares from stock.

Standard Equipment & Accessories

C528 Dual band 144MHz/430MHz transceiver (ext coverage)	£379.00
C150 VHF FM 144MHz transceiver	£230.00
C112 VHF FM 144MHz mini transceiver	£230.00
C412 UHF FM 430MHz mini transceiver	£293.75
C168 VHF FM 144MHz miniature handheld transceiver	£269.00
C468 UHF FM 430MHz miniature handheld transceiver	£279.00
C500ENB Dual band 144MHz/430MHz transceiver including CNB111 nicad battery	£335.00

C112/412 Accessories Available

C164/468 Accessories

CLC160 Carry case for use with CNB160	£11.75
CLC161 Carry case for use with CNB161	£11.75
CLC162 Carry case for use with CNB162/163	£11.75
CNB160 Nicad battery pack (6V @ 300ma)	£40.00
CNB161 Nicad battery pack (7.2V @ 700ma)	£43.00
CNB162 Nicad battery pack (12V @ 600ma)	£70.00
CWC150K Wall charger for CNB160/161/163	£14.69
CWC151K Wall charger for CNB162	£17.50
CSA160E Desk top rapid charger for all nicads	£68.15
CAW150 Mobile power supply cable	£6.15
CHP150 Headset with PTT/Vox	£45.00
CMU160 Memory unit — 30 channels	£15.00
CMU161 Memory unit — 200 channels	£18.50

Mobile/Fixed Equipment

C5608D Dual band UHF/VHF 45W mobile transceiver RX coverage 100MHz-1GHz	£650.00
---	---------

C150/C528 Accessories

CLC151 Carrying case C150 with CNB151 battery	£11.00
CLC152 Carrying case C150 with CNB152 battery	£11.50
CLC528 Carrying case C528 with CNB151 battery	£11.00
CLC521 Carrying case C528 with CNB152 battery	£11.50
CMP111 Speaker microphone	£35.25
CMP113 Tie-pin microphone	£29.38
CMP115 Speaker microphone (small size)	£34.08
CMB111 Mobile bracket	£10.58
CMC150K Mobile charger for CNB150/151/153	£14.69
CHP111 Headset with P.T.T. switch	£34.00
CNB151 Nicad battery pack (7.2V-700mAH)	£42.00
CNB152 Hi-power battery pack (12V-600mAH)	£62.00
CBT151 Empty battery case for dry cells	£10.75
CSA160E Desk top rapid charger for C150/C528 (replaces CSA150)	£68.15
CWC150 AC charger CNB151 battery	£13.25
CWC151 AC charger CNB152 battery	£17.50
CTN150 CTCSS tone squelch unit	£46.00
CTN520 CTCSS tone squelch unit	£46.00
CTD150 DTMP unit for C500	£35.75
CAW150 Power cable for mobile use	£6.15
CAX02 Battery contact covers	£4.11

AOR

AR-3000A All mode base/mobile scanner 100KHz-2036MHz	£765.00
MB-2001 Mobile mount for 2001/2002	£12.00
AR-2000 Handheld 500KHz-1300MHz includes nicads/charger	£259.00
AR-2500 Base/mobile 5-500MHz & 800-1500MHz+SSB+1984 mems	£419.00
69-2800 Base/mobile 5-600MHz & 800-1300MHz+SSB+1000 mems	£395.00
AR-1500 Handheld 500KHz-1300MHz AM/FM/SSB 1000 mems	£279.00
AR-2000 Handheld 500KHz-1300MHz AM/FM	£279.00

Diamond Handportable Antennas

RH-770 2m/70cms dualband telescopic whip 3/5.5dB gain 93cms long	£28.95
RH-700 2m/70cms 10W helical 7" BNC plug WIDE BAND RECEIVE	£16.95
RH-901 1/2 wave 2m & 2x3/4 70cms 10W helical 19" BNC WIDE RX	£33.00

G-WHIP AND JAYBEAM ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES STOCKED

Datong Station Accessories

FL-3 Deluxe multimode filter with automatic notch	£149.95
FL-2 As above filter but without automatic notch	£99.95
FL-2a Enables an FL-2 to be upgraded to a FL-3	£54.95

We are a main agent for Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, Alinco and all popular brands of scanning receivers, SWR meters and aerials, plus a large selection of plugs and sockets.

**400 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
071-723 5521 Fax 071-402 9305**

OPENING TIMES: 9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Fri 10am-4.30pm Sat



Normally 24hr despatch but please allow 7 days for delivery



Leicester Electronics



**NORMAN
G4THJ**

DEWSBURY

ELECTRONICS



From the makers of the world renowned STAR MASTERKEY A MORSE KEYBOARD.

£199.95

INC VAT + P&P £6

Send perfect Morse as easily as typing a letter. It has never been as easy to send Morse.

Variable transmission. Speed 1-99 wpm or 100-200-300-400 wpm for Meteor Scat operation.



SEE US AT LEICESTER

4 Message Memories each of 255 characters.
26 message memories each of 127 characters.

All memories stored on non volatile. Ram-Messages stored for up to 5 years. Indication of speed on 7 segment display. Indication of operating mode on leds. Sidetone and relay output for all types of transmitter. Full QWERTY keyboard with real keys. Metal cased for RF immunity.



For Full Details Send S.A.E. To:

Dewsbury Electronics, 176 Lower High Street, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 1TG, England
Telephone: Stourbridge (0384) 390063 Fax (0384) 371228



★ 10 YEARS OF SUCCESS! OVERSEAS AND TRADE ENQUIRIES ESPECIALLY WELCOME!

NEW!

V.H.F. Q.R.M. ELIMINATOR

For all the people who suffer interference on 2 metres first stocks are now available. It will remove those computer noises, any other type of interference, even overload or blocking of your receiver from very strong signals. The frequency range is 130-180 MHz so it will deal with out of band signals e.g. PMR or Emergency Services. Connects in your aerial lead and phases out your problems.

£119.50 including VAT and Delivery

NB If you want to listen to our demonstration audio cassette tape, please send £3 refundable with orders.



SEE US AT LEICESTER

Our H.F. Q.R.M. Eliminator Mk. III continues to attract comments such as "After 40 years on the air, I don't know how I managed before" or "It's enabled me to get back on the radio again and keep my old skeds."

The H.F. Q.R.M. Eliminator is still **£98.50** incl.

For details of our other popular products Noise Bridges, Ezitune for tuning up on receive, Audio Filters, Pre-Amps, Up or Down receive converters, Aerial Matching units for receivers or transceivers both H.F. and V.H.F. Pre-Amps, Iambic or Memory Morse Keyers etc. etc., ring or write for our free brochure.

12 months' complete Guarantee.
Payment by cash with order, or credit card.

S.E.M. UNIT S, UNION MILLS, ISLE OF MAN
Telephone: (0624) 851277

S.E.M.

UNIT S, UNION MILLS, ISLE OF MAN
Telephone: (0624) 851277

COSMIC MEMORY KEYSER. The most comprehensive keyer available. 4 x 48 character memory messages which can be combined or call each other and contain operational commands. Many more facilities all being called or interrogated via the key! £117.90 incl.

HI Q RECEIVER AERIAL MATCHING UNIT. Provides a high selectivity impedance match for wire or co-ax aeriels to your receiver £65 incl. Ex-stock.

S.E.M. TRANZMATCH MKIII. The only Aerial Matcher with UNBALANCED and TRUE BALANCED OUTPUTS. 1kW 1.8-30 MHz. £155.00. Built-in EZITUNE (see below), £49.50. Built-in Dummy Load, £9.90.

EZITUNE. Allows you to TUNE UP on receive instead of transmit. FANTASTIC CONVENIENCE. Stops QRM. Boxed unit, £55. P.C.B. and fitting instructions to fit in any ATU, £49.50.

FREQUENCY CONVERTERS. V.H.F. to H.F. gives you 118 to 146 MHz on your H.F. receiver, Tune Rx, 2-30 MHz. £75 ex stock. H.F. to V.H.F. gives you 100 kHz to 60 MHz on your V.H.F. scanner, £65 ex stock. Plug in aerial lead of any receiver, Tuning from 100 MHz up.

2 or 6-METRE TRANSMATCH. 1kW, will match anything, G2DYM or G5RV? on VHF. £45.00 ex stock.

DUMMY LOAD. 100W THROUGH/LOAD switch, £32.00 ex stock. **VERY WIDE BAND PRE-AMPLIFIERS.** 3-500 MHz. Excellent performance. 1.5 dB Noise figure. Bomb proof overload figures. £42.00 or straight through when OFF. £47.00 ex stock.

R.F. NOISE BRIDGE. 1-170 MHz. Very useful for aerial work measures resonant freq. and impedance. £55 ex stock.

IAMBIC MORSE KEYSER. 8-50 w.p.m. auto squeeze keyer. Ex stock. Ours is the easiest to use. £55. First class twin paddle key, £32 ex stock.

TWO-METRE LINEAR/PRE-AMP. Sentinel 40: 14x power gain, e.g. 3W — 40W (ideal FT290 and Handhelds), £115.00. Sentinel 60: 6x power, e.g. 10 W in, 60 W out, £125.00.

H.F. ABSORPTION WAVEMETER. 1.5-30 MHz, £45.00 ex stock.

MULTIFILTER. The most versatile audio filter. BANDPASS Hi Pass, Lo Pass and two notches. £88.00 ex stock.

HIGH PASS FILTER/BRAID BREAKER. Cures T.V.I., £7.95 ex stock. **CO-AX SWITCH.** Three-way + earth position. D.C. -150 MHz, 1kW. £35.00 ex stock.

12 MONTHS COMPLETE GUARANTEE INCLUDING TRANSISTORS

Prices include VAT and delivery.
C.W.O. or phone your CREDIT CARD NO.
Ring or write for further data or catalogue.
Orders or information requests can be put on our Ansaphone at cheap rate times.

Land Mobile Radio

A Career in the Industry?

by Peter Burton, C Eng, MIEE, G3ZPB

HAVE YOU THOUGHT about turning your hobby into a career? There is a vast industry out there that designs, sells, installs and repairs professional radio communications equipment. The industry is PMR (Private Mobile Radio), also known as LMR (Land Mobile Radio); radios that are used to do a job of work in a taxi or security company, or police force etc.

THE EQUIPMENT THEY USE

A VERY WIDE RANGE of radio and computer equipment is used, ranging from a crystal controlled hand-portable on a single channel to a complex multi-channel, multi-site computer controlled network covering the country. Much older equipment is crystal controlled - most PMR users are restricted in operation to one or two channels and there is not, therefore, so much need for the multi-channel synthesised transceivers that amateurs use. But, much current equipment is synthesised as this offers other advantages such as being able to set the equipment onto the specified channel without the delay incurred while waiting for the supply of crystals.

At the other end of the range are Cellular Radios - look inside one and you find part of it is a complex 1320 channel transceiver operating in the 900 MHz band. Probably the larger part, though, is the sophisticated computer controlled data signalling system which rivals amateur packet radio.

All the radio systems are channelised, mostly on 12.5 kHz spaced channels (half the normal 144MHz amateur band spacing). Virtually all new licences are for FM, although there are still many old AM systems giving good service. In view of the heavy congestion on most channels, base stations and mobiles are generally limited to a maximum of 25W ERP - no 100W linears allowed here!

Receiver design has the emphasis on slightly different parameters to those required by amateurs. Whereas we normally look for excellent sensitivity and as good a strong signal handling capability as the design will give, the PMR designed set usually places highest priority on the strong signal handling capability, and sensitivity comes second. This is because QRM usually governs range and not signal strength (most channels are shared with several other users).

EMPLOYMENT CHOICE

DEPENDING ON YOUR SKILLS, training and interest, jobs can range from bench serv-



PHOTOGRAPH COURTESY SINCLAIR COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

ice, RF design, installation, computer program writing to selling and marketing.

Service of the equipment is usually carried out in the supplier's workshop but may take place in the customer's premises or even at a remote hill-top site. The work can vary from installing crystals and trimming onto frequency, to fault finding a microprocessor controlled signalling card or base station.

If your knowledge and experience are great enough, the concept and design of products may be your line. Most products are developed by a team of engineers with some, perhaps, specialising in certain parts of the project such as transmitter output, frequency synthesizer or microprocessor control.

Installation work is varied. It could involve installing mobile equipment in a car, van, coach or other motor vehicle. Otherwise it could be base station equipment or antennas, often at remote or difficult-to-access sites, eg a lift room in a tower block or the top of a hill or mountain. Mobile installation follows many of the basic principles of fitting an ordinary car radio, but you need a good head for heights for some base station sites!

Because many systems are computer controlled, there is much scope for software writers. Applications vary from writing code for microprocessors controlling signalling tone generation and detection, to a control system for multi-channel radio telephones with automatic customer billing.

Maybe your skills are not so much technical, but more the ability to sell. Good, all this equipment has to be sold to the customer in a professional manner. You may work within a 10 or 20 mile radius of the office, or cover a large part of the country depending on the

company you are working for, and the product with which you are involved.

MORE INFORMATION

I HAVE ATTEMPTED TO GIVE an introduction to the wide range of jobs available and levels of skill required for the Land Mobile Radio Industry.

If you want to work in the engineering side of the industry, there are some firms who will take you on with just the knowledge and experience gained as a radio amateur. However, to progress much beyond a fitter or junior technician level you will probably need formal training and qualifications. This requirement may be met in a number of ways: either a home correspondence course, part time course at technical college or full time course at college or university. Your local library should have a list of local colleges.

A look through *Yellow Pages* telephone directory will provide details of local companies operating in the field if required.

Alternatively, an organisation called the 'Mobile Radio Training Trust' has been set up to co-ordinate activities between, on the one hand, colleges saying they cannot find jobs for their students and on the other, industry who want to fill their job vacancies. The MRTT can provide you with a list of colleges offering suitable courses together with a list of many of the larger companies in the field. The address of the MRTT is PO Box 10, Twyford, Reading, RG10 8AZ. Also they may be contacted via the author, QTHR, who is Treasurer and a trustee of the MRTT.

With training and qualifications, you could become a 'Professional Radio Amateur'.

NEW for '92

WOOD & DOUGLAS
present their latest state of the art

DEDICATED 2M PACKET TRANSCEIVER

MODEL 144 PK

Wood & Douglas are pleased to announce the release of a new product for the amateur market — a dedicated 2M packet transceiver. The 144PK benefits from our commercial activity in the telemetry and data communication markets and offers the UK amateur a product that is UK designed and manufactured with all the attendant qualities that you have come to expect from Wood & Douglas. The 144PK will allow you to liberate your imported transceiver to fulfil its designed role safe in the knowledge that a high quality, reliable product has taken its place as the backbone of your data comms. The unit is fully synthesised and can potentially cover the whole 2M band with repeater splits etc, all 'designed-in' with only minor changes.

AS SEEN 'RSGB'92'

SPECIFICATION

General Details

Frequency of Operation	Channel 1 — 145.250MHz Channel 2 — 144.625MHz Channel 3 — 144.650MHz Channel 4 — 144.675MHz 144-146MHz via internal options
Frequency Coverage	± 10ppm
Frequency Stability	± 10ppm
Supply Voltage	12V to 14V
Supply Current	transmit — 1.5A Receive — 250mA
RF Output Connector	BNC
User Interface	7 Pin DIN (Cairo Compatible)
PSU Input	1 Metre long flying lead
Size	190 x 115 x 44mm
Transmit	8W
RF Output	<25mS
Turnaround Time	FM, 3KHz deviation
Modulation Type	>-60dBc
Spurious Outputs	
Receive	<0.25uV for 12dB SINAD
Sensitivity	>70dB
Image & Spurious Responses	<2nW (-56dBm)
Spurious Emissions	Noise operated
Squelch Type	1 Watt into 8 ohms
Recovered Audio	

The discerning packet operator will identify with this product and we expect it to become, as our products have in the past, the measure by which other products are judged.
The 144PK is available direct from ourselves or from Siskin Electronics.

Introductory Price: £190 + VAT

Wood & Douglas, Lattice House
Baughurst, Basingstoke
Hampshire RG26 5LL
Telephone: (0734) 811444 Fax: (0734) 811567



WOOD & DOUGLAS

VHF/UHF COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

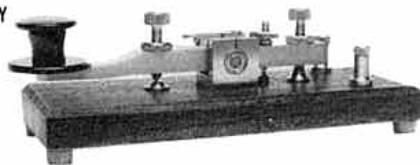
Quality

MORSE KEYS

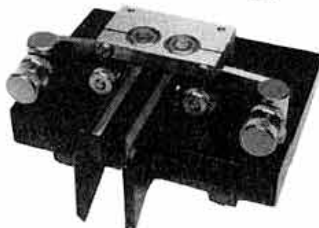
from R.A. KENT ENGINEERS
BRITAIN'S LEADING MANUFACTURER

SEE US
AT
LEICESTER

SOLID BRASS MORSE KEY
IN KIT FORM £36.50
ASSEMBLED £45.95



TWIN PADDLE MORSE KEY
IN KIT FORM £45.50
ASSEMBLED £57.95



MORSE TUTOR
★ BATTERY OPERATED
★ SMALL AND LIGHTWEIGHT
★ IDEAL FOR IMPROVING AND
MAINTAINING YOUR PROFICIENCY
READY TO USE £48.50



POST AND PACKING: KEYS £3.50 — TUTOR £2.00

PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR FURTHER DETAILS



KENT

R.A. KENT (ENGINEERS)

243 CARR LANE, TARLETON, PRESTON, LANCOS PR4 6YB
TELEPHONE: (0772) 814998 FAX: (0772) 815437



SUREDATA

AMSTRAD REPAIRS AND SECOND USER SALES

Tel/Fax: 081-902 5218

Second User HOT LINE

0831 616519 (after hours)

EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY FOR AMSTRAD 1640

My first new product is an external power supply for the 1640. Price is £59.95 including vat. This will allow you to upgrade to CGA or EGA colour by using any standard CGA or EGA monitor as the AMSTRAD CD/ECD are almost impossible to get. New upgrades for PC 1512 next month.
AMSTRAD REPAIRS phone me for an estimate. 73s John G3TLU

UNIT 5, STANLEY HOUSE, STANLEY AVENUE, WEMBLEY, MIDDX HA0 4JB

R. N. Electronics

TRANSVERTERS FOR DX

Our high specification transverters are used worldwide. The following is an extract from a letter by SM7AED, an RN Transverter user.

“ I now have worked 115 DXCC countries on 50 MHz, 107 are confirmed, and I have sent an application for the award to ARRL together with the cards from SM7FJE. It will be the two first awards for 6 m in Sweden.”

SM7AED

SEE US
AT
LEICESTER

2-6m 25 w o/p transverter £229

NEW 2m Power Amplifier ideal for
handhelds mobile

See us on Stand 58 Leicester Show



1 Arnolds Court, Arnolds Farm Lane, Mountnessing,
Essex, CM13 1UT. Tel: 0277 352219, Fax: 0277 352968





COLLECTED AND DESCRIBED
BY ERWIN DAVID, G4LQI

DIGITAL SIGNAL Processing (a 'buzz-word' in advertising) describes the Very-Large-Scale Integrated (VLSI) circuits which perform on one chip the analog-to-digital conversion, the digital processing and the digital-to-analog conversion. They are still too slow to handle frequencies above audio and the lower IFs, have insufficient dynamic range for RF applications and the best are very expensive. (See *TT*, *RadCom* Feb 92, p38).

Some DSP ICs are now within an amateur price range and Kenwood offer a DSP-100 accessory designed to stand on top of their TS-450/850 transceivers. See *RadCom* Oct 91, page 35. The DSP-100 manual says its input (from the transceiver) is at 36.891MHz but does not disclose where or how this frequency is generated. The DSP-100 output is at 455kHz, the third receive IF and transmitter modulation frequency.

Being an accessory, the DSP-100 does not need to duplicate basic transceiver facilities such as IF filters of standard bandwidth for each mode and a notch filter (though multiple tracking DSP notches could be more effective than the TS4-50S audio notch - G4LQI).

WHAT CAN THE DSP-100 DO?

ON SSB RECEIVE

The DSP-100 can shape the audio response without the pass-band ripple and the ringing one expects from crystal or mechanical filters with steep sides. When using DSP, the 'thru' position is selected in the 8.83MHz second IF. The DSP-100 permits audio cut-off (-6dB) to be switch-selected; 100, 200, 300 or 400Hz at the low end and, independently, 2600, 2750, 2900 or 3100Hz on the high side. This makes the narrowest DSP bandwidth 2600-400 = 2200Hz and the widest 3100-100 = 3000Hz. Compare this with the 2400Hz standard SSB filter. This flexibility permits the selectivity to be tailored to band conditions, provided always that the improved fidelity possible with a wider-than-standard receiver can only be realized if the received signal actually contains the corresponding highs

A Digital Signal Processor is said to be the latest 'must' for the sophisticated amateur. Its mystique seems to derive mostly from lack of technical information. **G Schwarzbeck, DL1BU**, tested a Kenwood TS-450S HF transceiver with and without its DSP-100 audio processor and published his findings in *cq-DL* July 92.

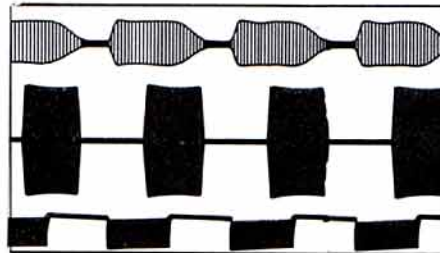


Fig 2: TS-450S. Dots keyed at 60WPM. VOX off, DSP-100 fast. Bottom: key closures. Centre: RF envelope. Top: side tone.

and lows. Fig 1 shows the effect. The horizontal axis is linear in frequency and the

vertical axis is linear in voltage, not in dB. Note that, within the audio pass band, the response is not flat but has an approx. 5dB de-emphasis. This is done in the transceiver, presumably to reduce hiss.

ON TRANSMIT

The DSP-100 can do several things. When transmitting SSB, there is the same selection of audio cut-off frequencies as on receive. Also, there is a 5dB pre-emphasis to compensate for the receiver roll-off. If transceivers with DSP-100 are used at both ends of a QSO, the best selectivity/fidelity mix consistent with prevailing conditions (signal strength, QRM, QRN) can be selected. When the full 3kHz bandwidth can be used at both ends, the result is almost hi-fi. The DSP-100 also improves suppression of the carrier, the unwanted sideband and some intermodulation products, albeit at the expense of some extra noise at and below the -50dBc level. The DSP-100 has a two-tone signal source to facilitate setting up the ALC threshold.

On CW, the DSP-100 controls the rise and decay of the CW envelope, 2ms for fast and 4ms for slow CW, thereby reducing the spread of key-clicks. Also, DSP eliminates shortening of high-speed dots. See Figs 2 and 3.

On FSK, the manual (which is adequate for operation but virtually devoid of hard technical info) claims that DSP makes for "a cleaner signal that reduces error".

IS THE DSP-100 FOR YOU?

PURISTS, SUCH AS THOSE who would not buy a stereo system without a graphic equalizer (as compared to simple bass and treble pots) would want one for SSB. It provides the best speech fidelity currently available with commercial amateur transceivers. So might CW speed merchants who cannot eliminate key-clicks by simpler means, or whose shortened dots rile their opposite numbers. As for the rest of us, we are looking forward to the day when all these goodies will be routinely incorporated in transceivers of the price class we can afford, as it is now in Kenwood's top TS-950SDX.

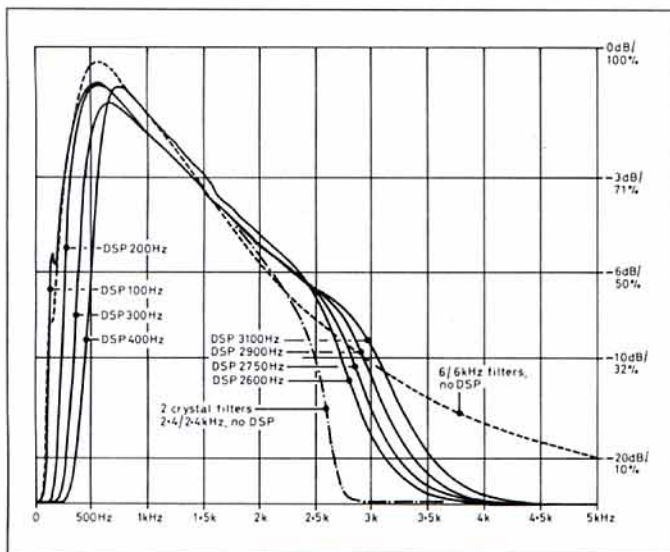


Fig 1: TS-450S. SSB Receiver Pass Band from antenna to speaker. Dot-dash curve: 2.4kHz filters in second and third IF, no DSP. Dotted curve: 6kHz (ie AM) filters in second and third IF, no DSP. Solid curves: no filter in second IF, DSP-100 has been installed in lieu of the third IF.

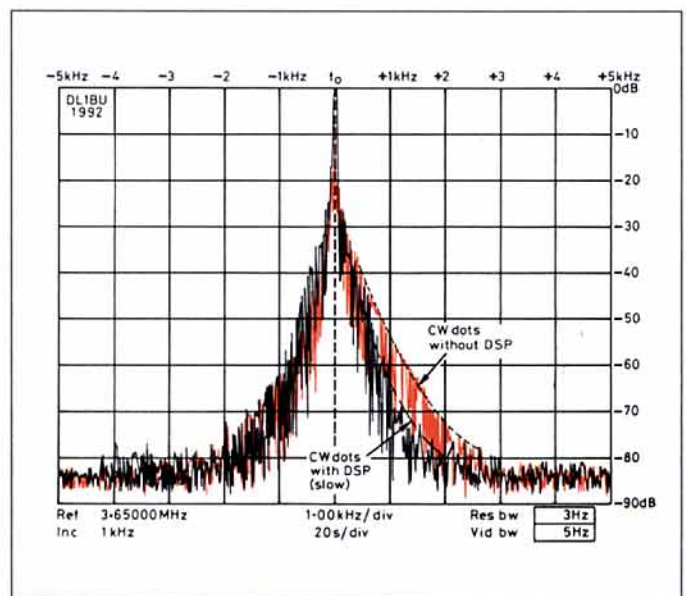


Fig 3: TS-450S. Dots keyed at 60WPM on 3.65MHz. Key click spectrum with and without the DSP-100 digital signal processor.

South Midlands Communications Ltd.

SMC

Southampton (0703) 255111 Amateur Showroom (0703) 251549 Leeds (0532) 350606
 Chesterfield (0246) 453340 Birmingham 021-327 1497 Axminster (0297) 34918



FT990/DC

A budget priced 12vDC version of the FT990

NEW MODEL

This latest addition to the Yaesu HF range complements the existing FT990 by adding a new lower cost entry level model which operates from 12vDC and has one less CW filter both of which are retrofittable.

FT990/DC £1659

FP25	P.S.U. for FT990/DC	£189.00	SP6	External Speaker	£109.00
XF109C	CW Wide Filter	£52.00	TCX02	Temp. Compensated Osc Unit	£89.75
XF10.9m202	SSB Filter	£42.00	DVS2	Digital Voice Storage	£153.95
XF455K	CW Narrow Filter	£76.00	YH77ST	Stereo headphones	£34.73

FT990 STANDARD AC MODEL NEW PRICE

NOW ONLY £1859

AUTOMATIC CALL LOGGING

Utilizing the software packages "DX Base" and "Contest Log" Vers. 8.0 from K1EA you can now have automatic call logging with the latest version of the FT1000. An internal software upgrade to Vers. 6.0 EPROM allows the



transceiver to operate seamlessly with a personal computer when running either of the above software packages logging all your calls without you having to lift a pen!

This flexibility combined with the transceivers dual receive capability makes the FT1000 the ultimate in contest transceivers and ideal for the serious contest operator.

N.B. The Vers. 6.0 EPROM does not make any difference for normal operation using front panel controls.

SMC HQ, S.M. HOUSE, SCHOOL CLOSE, CHANDLERS FORD INDUSTRIAL E

Carriage charged on all items as indicated or by quotation. Prices and availability subject to change without prior notice. Same day despatch whenever possible.

SEE US AT LEICESTER STAND S8

**STRUMECH
VERSATOWER** 
MAIN STOCKIST
MOST POPULAR MODELS
IN STOCK

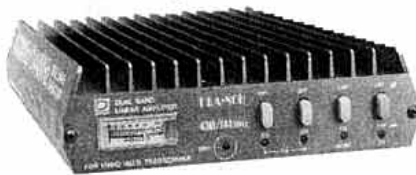
SMC for all your accessories

Daiwa DLA80H Linear Amplifier

The latest linear amplifier from Daiwa, this DLA80H, is a new dual band linear which is ideal for low/medium power handhelds and mobiles.

With fully automatic input power selection from 0.5-2.5w, operation on 2m and 70cms and full duplex mode make the DLA80H one of the most versatile linear amplifiers on the market today.

See HRT August 1992 for Review.



Brief Specifications:

Output Power: VHF 80w at 5w input
UHF 60w at 5w input
Input Power: 0.5 - 25w (Max.)
Precamp Gain: VHF 15dB
UHF 12dB
Power Consumption: 15A at 13.8VDC
Dimensions: 160W x 45H x 238D (mm)
Weight: 1.5kg

**IN STOCK
NOW £339**

DAIWA POWER SUPPLIES

The Daiwa range of power supplies is proving very popular for all types of applications, both for the professional user and the hobbyist alike. From the smallest 9A continuous PS120MKII, via the extremely popular 24A PS304, to the top of the range 32A continuous RS40X.

All the Daiwa range of PSU's feature variable voltage from at least 3-15V and switchable voltage & current metering. Both the PS304 and RS40X have a cigar lighter socket, convenient for powering your handheld.

Also available from Daiwa are some good quality SWR/PWR meters and coax switches.

POWER SUPPLIES

PS120MKII	3-15v Variable	9A/12A max	£69.95 C
PS140MKII	Fixed 13.8v	12A/14A max	£65.00 C
PS304	1-15v Variable	24A/30A max	£129.95 D
RS40X	1-15v Variable	32A/40A max	£189.00 D

COAX SWITCHES

CS201	2 Way SO239	DC-600MHz 1kW	£17.50 A
CS201G2	2 Way N	DC-2GHz 1kW	£27.50 A
CS401	4 Way SO239	DC-800MHz 1kW	£69.95 B

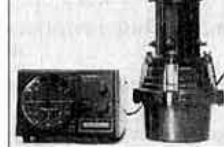
SWR METERS

CN101	1.8-150 MHz	15/150/1500W	£59.95 B
CN103N	150-525MHz	20/200W N	£69.95 B

LINEAR AMPLIFIER

LA2080H	2m 1.5-5W in	30-80W out	£159.95 C
DLA 80H	Dual Band Linear 5W in on VHF/UHF for	80W out VHF/60W out UHF	£339.00 C

ROTATORS



Suberb engineering standards combined with pin sharp setting accuracy means new technology from Yaesu creates Kenbro Hygain.

A-£2; B-£5; C-£7.50;
D-£12.50; E-£16.50

G-250	Bell type twist/switch CTL	£79.75 C
G-400	Bell type meter controller	£152.00 C
G-400RC	Bell type round controller	£182.85 C
G-600RC	Bell type round controller	£240.00 C
G-800SDX	Bell type 450 deg. var. speed	£332.00 C
G-1000SDX	Bell type 450 deg. var. speed	£376.00 C
G-2000RC	Bell type round controller	£454.00 C
G-2700SDX	Bell type 450 deg. var. speed	£649.00 E
G-500A	Elevation meter controller	£203.00 C
G-54008	Azimuth/elev. dual control	£379.00 D
G-56008	Azimuth/elev. dual control	£444.00 D
RCS-1	Bell type round controller	£223.75 C
RCS-3	Bell type preset	£280.00 C
RCSA-3	Bell type var. speed & preset	£434.24 C
RCSB-3	Bell type var. speed & preset	£689.00 D

ROTATOR HARDWARE

GS-050	Rotary bearing 1.5" mast	£20.39 B
GS-065	Rotary bearing 2" mast	£30.60 B
GC-038	Lower mast clamp G-400, 600 etc	£17.35 B
9523	Channel master bearing	£19.95 B
CK46	Rotary bearing 1.5-2.5 mast	£35.75 B
MC1	Lower mast clamp RCS series	£35.75 B

COMPUTER INTERFACES FOR G-5400/G-56008

IF-100PC	I/F C/W load & software IBMPC	£142.00 B
IF-100C24	I/F C/W load & software IBM4/128	£148.00 B

ROTATOR CONTROL CABLE

RC6W	6 way G-250, 400, 600, RC X2500 per mt	£0.74
RC8W	8 way G-2000 create series	£0.88

CARRIAGE

Rotator cable
£3.50 up to over 20 mts. over 20 mts £5.00

COMET ANTENNAS

SMC are proud to be associated with COMET Co LIMITED

COMET produce arguably the best quality base and mobile antennas available today on the amateur radio market. Discerning radio amateurs will appreciate the stunning combination of amazing performance and aesthetically pleasing styling of some of the latest range of antennas available from COMET via SMC, the authorised UK distributor.

BALUNS

CBL-30	1:1 1.7-30MHz, 1kW P.E.P.	£18.95 A
CBL-2000	1:1 0.5-60MHz, 2kW P.E.P.	£25.50 A

HANDHELD ANTENNAS

CH72S	2m/70cm BNC 0dB/3.2dB	£12.25 A
CH1200WS	23cm BNC 5.6dB 2x $\frac{1}{2}$ wave	£14.50 A
CH-600MX	2m/70cm/23cm BNC triband (OK for scanners Rx 120/300/800/900MHz)	£23.50 A

MOBILE ANTENNAS

CA-7HR	7MHz $\frac{1}{4}$ wave centre loaded	2.13m	£33.95 B
CA-14HR	14MHz $\frac{1}{4}$ wave centre loaded	2.13m	£33.95 B
CA-21HR	21MHz $\frac{1}{4}$ wave centre loaded	2.13m	£33.95 B
CA-50HR	50MHz $\frac{1}{2}$ wave centre loaded	2.13m	£33.95 B
CA-285	6m/2m dualbander 0dB/3.5dB	1.32m	£20.75 B
B-22	2m/70cm 3dB/5.5dB Black	0.9m	£26.85 B
CA2x4MB	2m/70cm 4.5dB/7.5dB	1.99m	£38.50 C
CA2x4KG	2m/70cm 6.0dB/8.4dB	2.06m	£40.75 C
CX-702	6m/2m/70cm 2.15/6.0/8.4dB	2.1m	£46.95 B

DUPLEXERS

CF-305	10m+6m/2m Duplexer	UHF Conn	£25.00 B
CA-520	6m+2m/70cm Duplexer	UHF Conn	£24.99 B
CF416B	2m+70cm Duplexer	UHF/N Conn	£26.00 B
CFX-514	6m+2m+70cm Triplexer	UHF/N Conn	£36.75 B
CFX-431	2m+70cm+23cm Triplexer	UHF/N Conn	£39.95 B

MOUNTS

TBR	Adjustable trunk mount	£11.50 B
RS-9	Mini trunk mount (black)	£6.25 A
RS16	Mini gutter mount	£12.75 A
RS17	Mini trunk mount	£12.75 A
CK-3M4B	Mini cable assembly	£16.25 B

MINI MOBILE ANTENNAS

B-10	2m/70cm 0/2.15dB (black)	0.3m	£16.95 B
CHL21J	2m/70cm 0/2.15dB	0.3m	£14.75 B
CHL23J	2m/70cm 2.15/3.18dB	0.44m	£17.35 B

BASE ANTENNAS

CA350DB	10m/6m 2.15/6.5dB	6.9m	£139.00 D
CX-725	6m/2m/70cm 2.15/6.2/8.4dB	2.43m	£75.00 C
CA2x4MAX	2m/70cm 8.5/11.9dB	5.4m	£102.12 C
CX-902	2m/70cm/23cm 6.5/9.0/9.0dB	3.07m	£79.95 C

FILTERS

CF-30MR	HF cut off 32MHz 1kW P.E.P.	£38.75 B
CF-50MR	6m cut off 54MHz 1kW P.E.P.	£38.75 B
CF-30H	HF cut off 32MHz 2kW P.E.P.	£80.75 A
CF-30S	HF cut off 32MHz 150W CW	£19.35 A
CF-50S	6m cut off 57MHz 150W CW	£20.35 A
CF-BPF2	2m Band pass 150W CW	£31.65 A

METERS SWR/PWR

CM-420	2m/70cm 15-50W mini	£39.95 B
CM-420N	2m/70cm 15-50W mini 'N' skts	£45.83 B
CD-120	1.8-200MHz 15/60/200W	£76.60 B
CD-160H	1.6-60MHz 20/200/2000W	£90.85 B
CD-270D	140-525MHz 15/60/200W	£79.65 B

COAX SWITCHES

CSW-20	2 way DC-1GHz 50239	£26.50 B
CSW-20N	2 way DC-1.5GHz N	£45.95 C

ACCESSORIES

CEP-M2	Earphone 3.5mm jack	£9.15 A
CES-M2	Mini clip on speaker 3.5mm jack	£5.62 A
CHM-M4	Mini mic + PTT 2.5mm jack	£9.15 A

STATE, EASTLEIGH, HANTS S05 3BY. TEL: 0703 255111 FAX: 0703 263507

possible. Up to £1000 instant credit subject to status written quotation on request. Yaesu distributor warranty, 12 months parts & labour

★ THE LOWEST COST 'COMMUNICATIONS' RECEIVER AVAILABLE TODAY!

SANGEAN

ATS-803A

Tunable BFO SSB/CW!

“Passes the 40M test with flying colours — sorts out the evening cw traffic with ease”
Satisfied User

“Sensitivity is good — lively performance”
DiY Radio

“Much, much more than your average trani!”
S.P.

IDEAL MONITOR RX — PERFECT FOR HOLIDAYS — BEDSIDE SET/XYL APPROVED — COVERS TOP BAND TO TEN — SSB/CW/AM — FM STEREO A JOY!

SEE REVIEW
JUNE 'RADCOM'!

SPECIFICATIONS & FEATURES

★ 150-29.999 continuous tuning with no gaps. Phase locked loop-double conversion Superhetrodyne ★ Full Shortwave/AM/SSB 150-29999kHz No Gaps! + FM 87.5 - 108 Mono/Stereo ★ Five Tuning Functions: Direct Press Button Frequency Input Auto Scanning, Manual Scanning Memory Recall and Manual Tuning Knob ★ Built-in Clock and Alarm. Radio turns on automatically at preset time and frequency. ★ Large digital frequency display. ★ Fourteen Memories - Nine memory channels for your favourite station frequencies. Last setting of mode and waveband stored in 5 memories. ★ Direct press-button Access to all 12 Shortwave broadcast bands. ★ Two power sources - battery or AC mains adaptor. ★ General coverage of all a.m. bands in LW/MW/SW (Dedicated Broadcast Band Coverage on all versions) Plus of course the f.m. band for quality sound broadcasts in headphone stereo. ★ SLEEP Function turns the radio on or off after an adjustable time of 10-90 minutes. ★ Separate BASS and TREBLE controls for maximum listening pleasure. ★ External antenna jack for better reception. ★ Adjustable r.f. GAIN control to prevent overloading when listening close to other strong stations or if there is interference. ★ New improved wide/narrow filter (6/2.7kHz) ★ b.f.o. control (Beat Frequency Oscillator) enables reception of SSB/USB/LSB (single side band) and c.w. (Morse Code) transmissions. ★ Illuminated display to facilitate night-time use. ★ Designed for both portable and Desk Top use. ★ Five dot LED Signal Strength Indicator.

DIMENSIONS: 29.2cm x 16.0cm (11.5in x 6.3in x 2.36in)
OUTPUT: 1200mW (10% THD) WEIGHT: 1.7kg (3.75lbs) Without batteries.

ONLY £109.95 + £5 check, test and P&P
Also, suitable mains unit available only £9.95

SAMLEX® POWER SUPPLIES

Regulated 13-8V DC Power Supply
WITH SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION



Model RPS 1210
10-14 amp £49.95
+ £5.00 P&P



Model RPS 1215
15-20 amp £69.95
+ £5.00 P&P

S.R.P. TRADING

Manufacturers and distributors of communications equipment
Unit 20, Nash Works, Forge Lane, Belbroughton, Nr Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
Telephone: (0562) 730672 Fax: (0562) 731002
SHOW ROOM OPENING TIMES:
Mon-Fri : 9.00-5.30pm Sat: 9.00-1.00pm Callers Welcome.

GOT PROBLEMS WITH YOUR RIG?

Output down? Audio distorted? Note T2? Rx drifting? No signs of life?

Sadly, gone are the days when you could solve these problems with a pocket AVO and a neon. Now, when Murphy strikes, it is only the professionally experienced who dare venture into the dark depths of the cherished black box — only so recently out of its warranty period!

Call CASTLE on **0384 298616** and tell us your symptoms!

KENWOOD, YAESU and ICOM Plus all major commercial/PMR gear (Trade enquiries welcome)

SEE US AT LEICESTER
No.1 in UK
for servicing amateur equipment!

Castle Electronics
Tel: 0384 298616 Fax: 0384 270224
Unit 3, "Baird House", Dudley
Innovation Centre, Pensnett Trading Estate
Kingswinford, West Midlands DY6 8XZ

GUIDE TO FACSIMILE STATIONS

12th edition • 416 pages • £ 20 or DM 50

The recording of FAX stations on longwave and shortwave and the reception of meteorological satellites are fascinating fields of amateur radio. Powerful equipment and inexpensive personal computer programs connect a radio receiver directly to a laser or ink-jet printer. Satellite pictures and weather charts can now be recorded automatically in top quality.

The new edition of our FAX GUIDE contains the usual up-to-date frequency lists and precise transmission schedules, including those of Bracknell Meteo and Royal Navy London. It informs you about new FAX converters and computer programs on the market. The most comprehensive international survey of the "products" of weather satellites and FAX stations from all over the world is included: 358 sample charts and pictures were recorded in 1991 and 1992! Here are that special charts for aeronautical and maritime navigation, the agriculture and the military, barographic soundings, climatological analyses, and long-term forecasts, which are available nowhere else.

- Additional chapters cover
- List of 310 frequencies monitored in 1991 and 1992. Call sign list.
 - Exact schedules - to the minute! - of 90 FAX stations.
 - Geostationary and polar-orbiting meteo satellites. Schedules of GMS (Japan), GOES-East and -West (USA), and METEOSAT (Europe).
 - Abbreviations. Addresses. Regulations. Technique. Test charts.

Further publications available are *Guide to Utility Stations* (10th edition), *Radioteletype Code Manual* (11th edition) and *Air and Meteo Code Manual* (12th edition). We have published our international radio books for 23 years. They are in daily use with equipment manufacturers, monitoring services, radio amateurs, shortwave listeners and telecommunication administrations worldwide. Please ask for our free catalogue, including recommendations from all over the world. All manuals are published in the handy 17 x 24 cm format, and of course written in English.

Do you want to get the **total information** immediately? For the special price of £ 88 / DM 245 (you save £ 15 / DM 40) you will receive all our manuals and supplements (altogether more than 1700 pages!) plus our *Cassette Tape Recording of Modulation Types*.

Our prices include airmail postage to everywhere in the world. Payment can be by £ or DM cheque, cash, International Money Order, or postgiro (account Stuttgart 2093 75-709). Dealer inquiries welcome - discount rates on request. Please mail your order to ☺

Klingenfuss Publications
Hagenloher Str. 14
D-7400 Tuebingen
Germany
Tel. 01049 7071 62830

HAMSTORES

RECEIVERS

Whatever your receiving requirements, Hamstores can help you choose the right equipment at the right price, just look at the choice...

Wideband Receivers:

R9000.....	100kHz-2GHz All-mode.....	£4080.
R100.....	100kHz-1856MHz AM/FM.....	£510.
R1.....	100kHz-1300MHz AM/FM.....	£349.
AR3000A ..	100kHz-2036MHz All-mode.....	£765.
AR1500	500kHz-1399MHz All-mode.....	£279.
AR2000	500kHz-1300MHz AM/FM.....	£269.
MVT7000 ..	8MHz-1300MHz AM/FM.....	£289.
MVT8000 ..	8MHz-1300MHz AM/FM.....	£299.
DJX1	500kHz-1300MHz AM/FM.....	£249.

HF Receivers:

R5000.....	100kHz-30MHz All-mode (VHF OPT)	£925.
R71.....	100kHz-30MHz All-mode (FM OPT)	£875.
R72.....	30kHz-30MHz All-mode (FM OPT)	£659.
R2000.....	150kHz-30MHz All-mode (VHF OPT)	£549.
HF225	30kHz-30MHz All-mode (FM OPT)	£429.
HF150	30kHz-30MHz All-mode	£329.

VHF/UHF Receivers:

R7100.....	25MHz-2GHz All-mode.....	£1120.
FRG9600...	60MHz-905MHz All-mode.....	£520.

Airband Receivers:

R535.....	Signal airband receiver	£269.
WIN108.....	108MHz-142.1MHz AM.....	£149.
VT225.....	108MHz-142.1MHz, 149.5-160MHz, 222-391MHz AM/FM.....	£229.
VT125.....	108MHz-142MHz AM.....	£169.

Receiving Accessories:

D707	Diamond wideband 500kHz-1500MHz Active base antenna.....	£99.
D505	Diamond wideband 500kHz-1500MHz Active base antenna.....	£70.
MLB.....	Magnetic long wire balun.....	£36.
MLB Mk1 ..	Longwire HF antenna fitted with magnetic balun	£56.

In addition to our wide range of radio receiving equipment you will find that HAMSTORES also stock an equally extensive range of transceivers and accessories for the licensed Amateur. Second-hand and ex-demo equipment is always available.

We stock items by AEA, AKD, Alinco, AOR, Barenco, CDE, Comet, Cushcraft, Dee Comm, Diamond, Drae, Hills Kits, Hustler, Icom, JRC, Kenwood, Lowe, MFJ, Siskin, Sony, Toyo, Yaesu, Yupiteru etc. Gordon G3LEQ & John G8VIQ at Birmingham and Chris G8GKC at Herne Bay look forward to seeing you!

HANDPORTABLE - BASE-STATION - MOBILE - WIDEBAND

**HF - VHF - UHF
IT'S ALL HERE!**



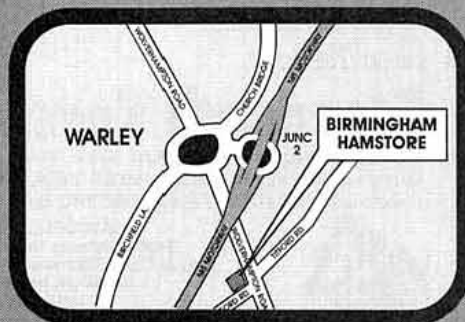
BOTH STORES OPEN TUESDAY - SATURDAY. 09:00 - 17:00 WEEKDAYS and 09:00 - 16:00 SATURDAYS.
N.B. Any ICOM equipment purchased from an unauthorised ICOM dealer is not covered by ICOM warranty

HERNE BAY & BIRMINGHAM



Payment by Access, Visa and Switch. Part-exchanges welcome, finance can easily be arranged (subject to status). Interest free credit is available on selected new ICOM products.

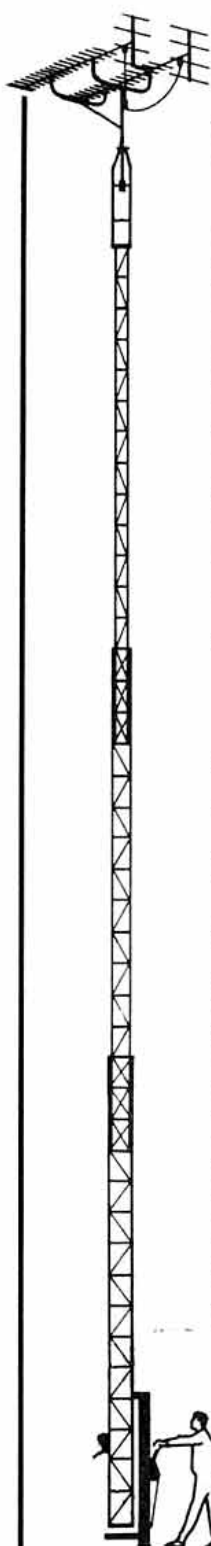
If you cannot visit either ICOM HAMSTORE in person we operate an efficient Mail Order Service. Stock items normally dispatched within 24Hrs.



Unit 8, Herne Bay West Industrial Estate,
Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD
Telephone: (0227) 741555, Fax: (0227) 741742



International House, 963 Wolverhampton Rd.
Oldbury, West Midlands B69 4RJ
Telephone: 021 552 0073, Fax: 021 552 0051



Planning a new mast? Choose ...

Versatower

For 25 years, the most versatile range of telescopic/tiltovers for the amateur and professional.

SEE US AT LEICESTER

- ★ Models from 7.5 to 36 metres in height.
- ★ Immensely strong, long life lattice construction, designed to withstand minimum 85mph wind speeds in hostile and exposed conditions.
- ★ Ground, wall or mobile mountings.
- ★ Winch operated telescopic erection and single-handed tilting.
- ★ No painting — fully galvanised.
- ★ Competitively priced — available from stock.
- ★ Technology proven for planning permission.

Versatowers are accepted by most County Councils and are used professionally by such organisations as the United Nations, BBC, ITA, Heathrow and Gatwick airports, British Telecom, Cable and Wireless, the DTI and MOD!

It's our personal service that makes the difference!

"Your service and efficiency is much appreciated" G4HLK.

"— advice and assistance ... most welcome" G4PFO

"— refreshing change ... keen"

Mr. T. L. Grant

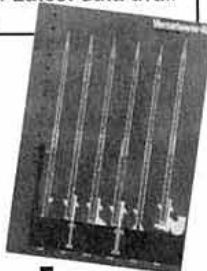
"— your magnificent service"

Mr. G. Garratt

We proudly reintroduce Germany's No.1 antenna, the

FRITZEL POLYBEAM

This high grade, precision 'fit-and-forget' beam is a robust, 3 element tribander for 10/15/20m with a 40m upgrade available. Latest data available. Call us now.



CALL 0543 452321

for catalogues and quotations

or write to

Strumech Versatower

Portland House, Coppice Side, Brownhills, LTD
Walsall, West Midlands, WS8 7EX, England.
Fax: 0543 361050 Telex: 335243 SELG



'VERSATOWER'

Authorised Dealer:
South Midlands Communications Ltd,
School Close, Chandlers Ford Industrial Estate,
Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3BY.

AGENTS IN
West Germany, France, Netherlands, Belgium,
Sweden, Switzerland, Norway and Italy

McKNIGHT QUARTZ CRYSTALS 1.5 - 70 MHz

IN A WIDE RANGE OF QUALITY COLD WELD HOLDERS

OUR SERVICES AND PRICES ARE NOW EVEN BETTER. WE OFFER THREE CHOICES:

- 1) Even faster service, our standard delivery is now 5 working days, still at a FIXED PRICE of £5.75 per crystal inclusive of postage, packing and VAT.
- 2) If an order is received before 10.00am we can despatch the same day for a FIXED PRICE of £14.00 per crystal inclusive of postage, packing and VAT.
- 3) Higher frequencies are now available on either of the above services - please contact us for details.



VISA Access
OR CASH WITH ORDER
TEL 0703 848961
McKnight Fordahl Ltd,
Hardley Ind Estate, Hythe,
Southampton SO4 6ZY
MK
McKnight Fordahl



FAX and WEATHER SATELLITES

FULL RESOLUTION charts and greyscale pictures from any SPECTRUM computer to a dot matrix printer. FAX £80, WX SATS £99, both £139.

RX-8 MULTIMODE RECEIVE SYSTEM

FAX to screen and printer, colour SSTV, HF and VHF PACKET, RTTY, AMTOR, CW, ASCII, UoSAT. Every feature. Full disc, printer support. Reviewed in July '91 RADCOR. BBC only. Complete systems only £259. DISCOUNT for RX-4 users.

RX-4 RTTY CW SSTV AMTOR RECEIVE

Still a best seller. BBC, CBM64 tape £25, disc £27. VIC20 tape £25. SPECTRUM tape £40, +3 disc £42 inc adapter board. All need our TIFI interface. SPECTRUM software-only version £25. TIFI INTERFACE for best HF and VHF performance with our software. Kit £30, ready-made and boxed £40. Only with TX-3 or RX-4 software.

Lots of other TX/RX systems available

Full information available on everything. Please ask.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P BY RETURN

technical software



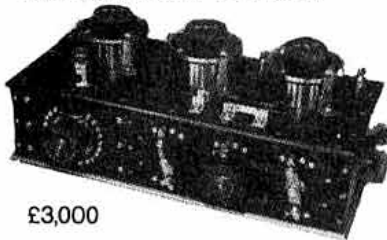
Fron, Upper Llandwrog, Caernarfon LL54 7RF.

Tel: 0286 881886

WORLD WAR TWO ENGLISH, GERMAN, AMERICAN & JAPANESE SPY & SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT, EARLY WIRELESS & PRE-WAR TV SETS WANTED

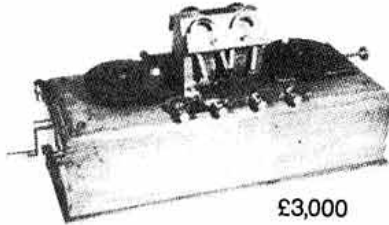
SOME EXAMPLES OF TYPES AND PRICES PAID

MARCONI MULTIPLE TUNER



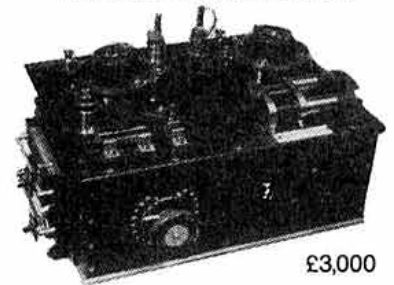
£3,000

MARCONI MAGNETIC DETECTOR



£3,000

MARCONI VALVE RECEIVER



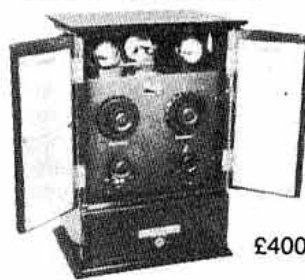
£3,000

W.W.I. TRENCH RECEIVER



£800

GEC^o PHONE 2 VALVE



£400

ERICSSON 4 VALVE



£800

PYE 3 VALVE



£600

**"CASH-IN" ON
YOUR OLD GEAR
NOW!**

*Raise the capital for a new rig by
clearing out your early radios.
Top prices paid!*

GEC^o PHONE CRYSTAL SET



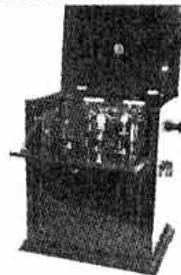
£100

EKCO



£150

MARCONI V3



£600

PHILIPS



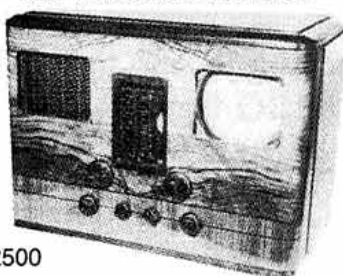
£200

EKCO



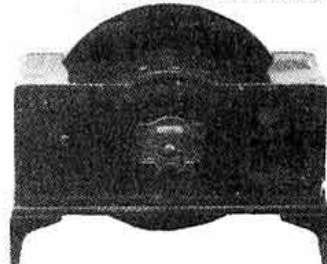
£250

HMV MARCONI TELEVISION



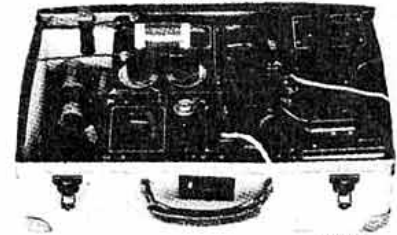
£500

BAIRD TELEVISOR



£2,500

S.O.E. SPY SET



£500

**ALL EARLY WIRELESS/TELEVISION SETS WANTED, ALSO HORN
GRAMOPHONES/PHONOGRAPHS. MR. YATES, THE HEWARTHS, SANDIACRE,
NOTTM. NG10 5NQ. TEL. 0602 393139 OR 0860 362655 ANYTIME.**



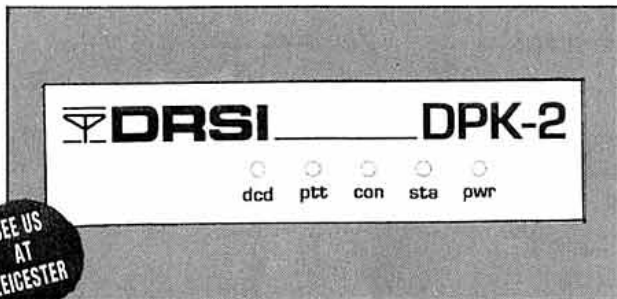
AMDAT



4 Northville Road, Northville, Bristol, BS7 0RG 0272 699352
The Leading Amateur Radio Retailer for Bristol and South Wales

The return of **AFFORDABLE** Packet Radio

DPK-2 Packet Radio TNC



The DPK-2 is a compact, low-power, All CMOS Packet Radio TNC. It has 100% firmware compatibility with the TAPR TNC-2 and will run NET/ROM as well. The DPK-2 comes with Version 1.1.8 firmware, enhanced with the DRSI Personal Message System (PMS). To meet UK licence conditions CW identification can be sent. The crystal controlled modem is always right on frequency for 1200 baud VHF and UHF operation. Full CMOS construction reduces power requirements, making the DPK-2 the best choice for briefcase and portable systems.

SEE US AT LEICESTER

FEATURES

- Version 1.1.8 Firmware
- Personal Message System
- CW Identification
- TNC-2 Code Compatible
- KISS for TCP/IP and Satellite
- Low-Power CMOS construction
- Modern Disconnect Header
- 32k CMOS Battery-Backed RAM
- Weighs only 430g
- Draws only 45mA at 12v DC

OPTIONS

- Open Squelch DCD
- 10MHz CPU clock for network modes

The RS-232 computer terminal port supports speeds from 300 baud to 19,200 baud. Five colour-coded LED's illuminate to show Power, Connect, Status, DCD and PTT. The Modern Disconnect Header supports any of the wide range of external modems including G3RUH and satellite PSK. All this is a case just 1.25" x 5" x 6.25". The DPK-2's standard firmware is Version 1.1.8 with over 120 commands and host. This international standard is further enhanced with DRSI's Personal Message System. BBS operators can "plug and play" knowing the DPK-2 offers the complete TNC-2 command set. Built-in KISS mode works with TCP/IP and satellite programs. The DPK-2 comes with a 2.1mm power plug, a 5 pin DIN connector, Quickstart guide and a comprehensive technical reference manual covering all areas of the hardware and software. Just add 12V DC, a serial cable to the computer and a connection to the radio.

For a limited period this superb TNC can be yours

FOR ONLY £99.50

Price includes VAT

Post + Package £4.50



QUARTZ CRYSTALS

QuartzLab

MARKETING LTD

P.O. Box 19 Erith Kent DA8 1LH

Telephone: 0322 330830

Fax: 0322 334904

Telex: 8813271 GECOMS-G

(Attention QUARTSLAB)

An SAE with all enquiries please

Full list available on request, please send S.A.E.

SEE US AT LEICESTER

STOCK CRYSTALS

CRYSTALS FOR 2 METRES

HC25 £3.00 FOR ONE CRYSTAL or £2.75 EACH FOR TWO

TX CRYSTALS

12MHz 30

RX CRYSTALS

44MHz Series Res RO-R7, S8-S23

14715Hz 30pF

Scanner Crystals

S89 Crystals £4.00

HC6

£3.30 FOR ONE CRYSTAL or £3.00 FOR 2 OR MORE

TX CRYSTALS

4MHz 30pF

RX CRYSTALS

44MHz Series res RO-R7, S20-23

4 METRE CRYSTALS FOR 70.26 IN HC6/U at £3.60 each or £7.00 per pair

TX 8 78250 RX 29 78900

70CM CRYSTALS 7.00 pair or £3.60 each

For Pye PP2 & PP70 series and FDK MULTI U11 SU20 RB0 RB1

RB2 RB3 RB4 RB5 RB6 RB7 RB8 RB9 RB10 RB11 RB13 RB14 RB15

Also for MULTI U11 ONLY SU16 SU18

CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN HC18/U AT £3.70 each

22 000, 38 666, 42 000, 96 000, 116 000

FREQUENCY STANDARDS £3.70 each

HC6/U 1000kHz 10 00MHz

HC18/U 7 00MHz 10 00MHz 10 70MHz 48 00MHz 100 00MHz

ONEBURST, I.F. & MPU CRYSTALS IN HC18 £2.60 each

7.168MHz (for 1750 Hz Tone), 10.245 (for 10.71 F.)

3.2768 4.000 5.0688 10.245MHz 15.00000

YAESU CRYSTALS FOR FT101's etc £5.00 each

Many available ex stock (A list is available on request—please send S.A.E.)

Please allow up to 14 days delivery

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS

FUNDAMENTALS

FREQUENCY RANGE

1.5 TO 2.0MHz

2.0 TO 4.0MHz

4.0 TO 6.0MHz

6 TO 22MHz

22 TO 26MHz

DELIVERY: Approx. 2 weeks

OVERTONES

3rd OVT 21.00 TO 69MHz

3rd OVT 60.00 TO 75MHz

5th OVT 60 TO 110MHz

5th OVT 101.00 TO 126MHz

7th OVT 125.00 TO 175MHz

9th OVT 170.00 TO 225MHz

£7.00

£5.50

£5.50

£5.35

£7.65

PRICE

£5.35

£5.50

£6.00

£8.75

£12.00

£12.20

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied for 30 pf load

capacities and overtones for series resonate operation.

HOLDERS - supplied for crystals above 2MHz

HC6/U & HC33/U 1.5-175MHz

HC18/U & HC25/U 2-175MHz

HC45 Add £3.75

DISCOUNTS: Price on application for 10+ units to same frequency spec. or bulk purchases of mixed frequencies.

COMMERCIAL CRYSTALS: Available on fast delivery and at competitive prices.

Add 50% to the cost of made-to-order crystals for 5-day service

CRYSTALS SOCKETS HC25 £0.35 each MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE FOR

SOCKETS £1.50 unless ordered with crystals.

TERMS: Cash with order post inc. to UK & Northern Ireland.

Cheques & PO's to OSL LTD

PRICES INCLUDE P&P and VAT

PETER RODMELL COMMUNICATIONS

G3ZRS

SEE US AT LEICESTER

"WE HAVE MOVED!"

but only 1 mile away

YES we have moved at last, and not without a few hitches, but now we look forward to seeing everybody at the new QTH. 73 Peter.

Call in at our new showroom and see the latest KENWOOD and ALINCO transceivers

We also stock AEA, Bencher, Cushcraft, MFJ, Manson PSUs, Diamond, in fact everything down to the coax and PL259, and the latest scanners.

Open Tuesday-Friday 10-5pm. Saturday 9.30-1pm. Closed all day Sun and Mon.

Call/Fax me on

0964 550921

FIELD HEAD HOUSE
LECONFIELD, NTH HUMBERSIDE
Next door to the petrol station between Beverley and Leconfield on the A164, 1 mile north of Beverley



QRP

GEORGE DOBBS G3RJV
St. Aidan's Vicarage, 498 Manchester Road,
Rochdale OL11 3HE

FOR THE LAST EIGHT YEARS the Yeovil Amateur Radio Club has organised a QRP Convention. The 1992 event, on 10 May, drew more low power operators and constructors than ever before, not only from the UK but also from abroad. The day included four lectures, several traders selling components and kits, the GB2LOW talk-in station and a fine display of home built equipment. The event was heralded on the air with the 'Yeovil Fun Run' a contest won by Bob Hudson, G4JFN.

The lunchtime diversion was an interesting construction competition to build an 80 metre receiver using no more than one diode and one three terminal transistor. The receiver and its antenna had to be confined within a volume of no more than 2500cc, with no single dimension exceeding 200cm. Ingenious constructors produced some interesting looking receivers, the winner being Tim Walford, G3PCJ.

OUT AND ABOUT

THE RECENT *RadCom* series 'HF DX - The Inside Story' prompted Roger Laphorn, G3XBM, to send me a series of photographs entitled 'HF DX - The Outside Story'. Roger has been running a remarkably simple and inexpensive little station on his back lawn.

The station is a Mizohu MX2 2 metre SSB hand-held transceiver (200mW) driving a home built 2m to 10m transverter. This simple transceiver arrangement with a rechargeable lead-acid battery, an SWR Bridge and a base loaded mobile whip provides the portable station. The mobile whip is merely plonked onto the lawn without extra radials.

The whole station cost around £80. The MX2 accounts for £60 of that, the rest was either made or acquired secondhand. This little back garden station has produced SSB contacts all over Europe and into the mid-west of the USA. Roger has recently worked into Italy on 6 metres using a newly built 2 metres to 6 metres transverter in the same kind of arrangement.

A USEFUL TIP FOR DIRECT CONVERSION RECEIVERS

GUS TAYLOR, G8PG, writing in the G QRP Club journal *Sprat*, describes a useful idea to reduce breakthrough in direct conversion receivers from broadcast stations. Very often fitting a simple resistive attenuator on the antenna input can be of some help but often not a complete cure.

G8PG has had considerable success using a different method of coupling the antenna to the input tuned circuit. This involves replacing the conventional antenna coupling coils to the antenna tuning unit with coils wound from small bore coaxial, or screened cable, the braid of which is connected to form a Faraday Screen. This involves replacing the existing coupling winding with an equivalent winding made from small bore coax.

At the 'hot' end of the winding the antenna is connected to the inner of the coax. At the earthy end, the coax inner is connected back to the screen of the coax at a point adjacent to the beginning of the winding. This point is then grounded. Note that at the 'earthy end' of the winding there is no ground connection to the screen on the coax cable. A single turn winding of this type is illustrated in 17.10 of the *RSGB Radio Communication Handbook* reproduced as Fig 1 above.

Modifying a Z Match antenna tuner in this way produced very much sharper tuning when loading the antenna and reductions of up to 9 S-points in out of band signals. This form of coupling also considerably attenuates any harmonics at the transmitter output.

G8PG used thin screened cable for his experiments, which was probably microphone cable. Although designed for audio use, it seems to work without noticeable losses.

PHOTOGRAPH: G4PDG



'HF DX the Outside Story': Roger Laphorn, G3XBM, with his tiny 10m SSB station (see 'Out and About').

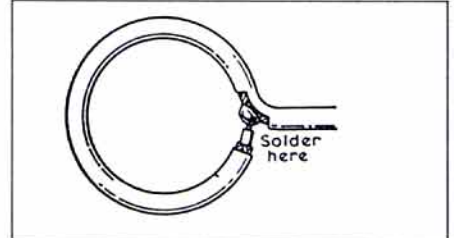


Fig 1: A shielded link coil made from coaxial cable. The outer braiding is left in position but does not form a closed loop. The inner conductor is soldered to the outer braiding at the point shown.

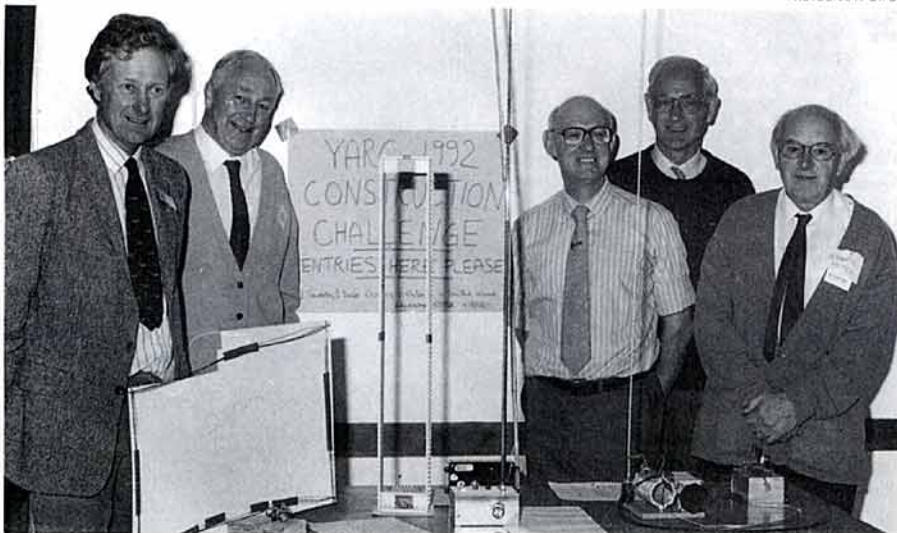
SOMETHING TO READ

I GET FREQUENT LETTERS about suitable books to read to provide a background for low power operation or QRP construction. Only a few years ago there was not much choice in reading material, but now the RSGB's 'Book Case' pages in *RadCom* [see pages 78 and 79 - Ed] provide some good reading on QRP. All of the books listed in this section are valuable, not only to the established or would-be QRPer but also in providing a source of useful information for any radio amateur.

I'd like to mention the *G-QRP Club Circuit Handbook* (RSGB) which has been compiled from the first eight years of the G QRP Club journal *Sprat*. Another edition with all new material will be prepared shortly. Readers wishing to subscribe to *Sprat* can receive a sample copy by sending me a large (A5) SASE.

No library of QRP amateur radio material can be complete without some of the work by Doug DeMaw, W1FB. His book *W1FB's QRP Notebook* (ARRL) is a good general introduction to the practical aspects of the subject. I would link this with *W1FB's Design Notebook* (ARRL) to be found in the 'General Technical' section of the *RadCom* 'Book Case' pages. Doug's work is also featured widely in *QRP Classics* (ARRL) and he is the joint author, with Wes Hayward, W7ZOI, of *Solid State Design For The Radio Amateur* (ARRL). *QRP Classics* is a compilation of articles from *QST* magazine, which have provided much of my background technical reading for the last 15 years. *Solid State Design For The Radio Amateur*, although now slightly dated, has been the source book of circuit ideas for many QRP constructors since the late 1970s. If you are a novice or a beginner in the hobby, a lot of useful information can be gleaned from Doug DeMaw's *First Steps In Radio* (ARRL).

A lot of very good books to choose from. My only regret is that most of this material is published in America and tends to arrive here at slightly higher prices. The good news is that the books are easy to obtain, either from the RSGB (at a special discount to members) or from other technical book stockists.



Yeovil ARC's Construction Challenge at its QRP Convention: (l to r) Tim Walford, G3PCJ; Derek Alexander, G4GVM, (Chairman); Rob Micklewright, G3MYM; Peter Welch, G3OFX and Peter Matthews, G3BPM.



EMC

MEGAN SMITH, G0MEG
EMC Committee Secretary

THE FIRST TITLE COULD well apply to myself, as I am writing it in August in very sticky weather but, as the magazine will not be out until October, the title applies to various problems with central heating. Thanks to David, G1OSC, for his usual sterling work; Mike, G3WHN, who gave me his contribution at RSGB'92 in Birmingham, and last but not least to Peter, G3SPL/S79PDL, who wrote from the exotic location of the Seychelles!

HOT AND BOTHERED?

FRANK CLAYTONSMITH, G3JKS, a keen contester, suffers from interference on the 3.5MHz band during the day which blots out many signals making contest operating difficult. He traced the interference to a new Potterton central heating controller installed 25 metres away from his antenna in the house next-door-but-one. The model number of the controller is EP3000. The interference, which is amplitude modulated with a 100Hz buzz, appears at a number of HF frequencies including 3550kHz (QRP calling!), 3577kHz, 3715kHz, 3883kHz. The levels from an 80m $\lambda/2$ dipole are up to +40 dB μ V (100 μ V) or S9 on a TS-830M transceiver whose 'S' meter had been calibrated. The exact frequencies and levels vary through the day, possibly as the heating system turns on and off. The interference appears to be conducted out via the mains supply and switched outputs and it somehow gets coupled onto the telephone line where it is radiated by several overhead telephone wires. This made direction finding very difficult! By complete contrast, EMC Committee member Dave Lauder, G1OSC, has a Landis & Gyr electronic central heating controller called a 'Microgr' model RWB 20. Although this switches 240V mains, it is powered by a single 'AA' battery lasting several years. It uses a 32.768kHz watch crystal and G1OSC can detect absolutely no RFI from its electronics on any frequency!

Peter, G3SPL/S79PDL, wrote to me about burglar alarms following the recent articles in *RadCom*. He included a tale of false alarms caused by his central heating system. I hasten to add that this was when he was in England, not in the Seychelles! The alarm system control panel was a CPF2 but he could not recall the manufacturer. Anyway, the false alarms coincided with the gas fired central heating boiler starting up. He thought it might be the spark generator (which ignited the gas) radiating RF or possibly the signals coupling through the mains wiring - or a combination of the two. He cured the problem by putting a simple RC filter on the sensor input lines of the alarm control panel, consisting of a 330 Ω series resistor and 100nF capacitor to the 0V line of the panel.

Another *RadCom* reader who enjoyed warmer climes is Mike Sloan, G3WHN, and when he returned to England he decided to get rid of his old solid fuel boiler and replace it with a new gas-fired one. This was duly supplied by Potterton and fitted by West Midlands Gas.

He writes: "Now what was that buzzing noise? ... Some weeks later I went on air from the new QTH ... Michael! The boiler is acting strangely!" You can all guess what was happening, the boiler was going on and off with his transmitter! By this time he had discovered what was causing the buzzing: Two electronic thermostats had been fitted to the system. One was a room thermostat and the other a boiler thermostat, models PRT2 and PTT2 respectively. These were connected to an Electronic Programmer model EP6000. Neither of them would latch properly. They both oscillated violently, for a period of up to thirty seconds, each time the thermostat gave the order to switch on before finally settling. G3WHN continues "In itself this was a serious design fault and the introduction of a nearby RF source heightened the problem considerably."

"The first reaction was to make sure that the station came up to the highest possible EMC standards. Fig 1 shows the layout. This follows good engineering practice and nothing untoward was discovered. It will be noticed that two low pass filters are in use. The second filter is placed after the peak reading wattmeter to eliminate any possible harmonics associated with this useful instrument. Whilst all antennas are usually adjusted for optimum VSWR on preferred frequencies, they are generally multi-band ones. These include a G5RV, W3DZZ and a full-size loop for 80 metres. The ATU is used mainly as a harmonic filter. The earthing system consists of a number of ground stakes connected together with 10mm earthing cable. The problem could now be tackled with some confidence."

Mike made a good general point here for any EMC problems - first ensure your own set-up is in order. He then tested on all bands from 2m to 160m and power levels of between two and five watts. As soon as the dummy load was switched in, the problem disappeared.

He contacted West Midlands Gas and the Potterton Service Department who were initially very co-operative and helpful and sent him a modified thermostat by return. The modification consisted of a disc ceramic capacitor wired directly across the +ve and -ve pins of the IC, an LM324N. This is a low-voltage 4x operational amplifier. Unfortunately, tests showed that this modification had

little effect on the problem. He contacted Potterton again and sent details to West Midlands Gas and the EMC Committee. Eventually, he got a letter from Potterton which indicated they would not do any more for commercial reasons. In the meantime, he had got permission from the installers (so as not to invalidate their guarantee) to try replacing the offending room thermostat with a Honeywell bi-metal design salvaged from the old system. This reduced the problem but he did not have another thermostat for the hot water cylinder.

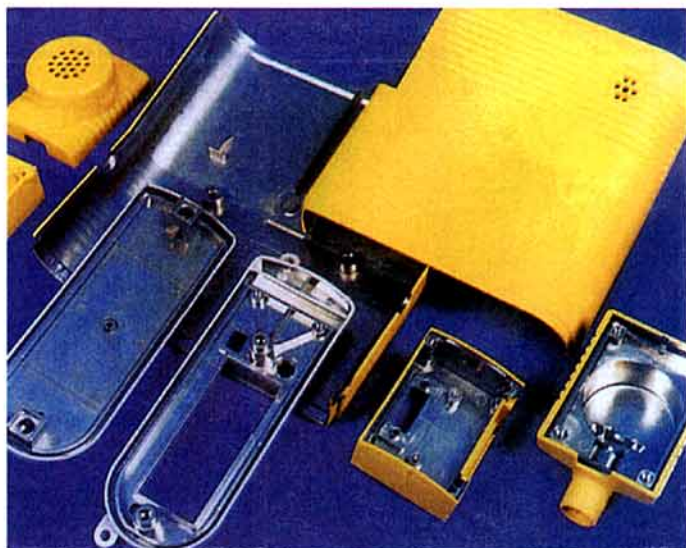
West Midlands Gas fitted two new Honeywell type thermostats and the problem disappeared. G3WHN was also pleased that they had a source of RF filters for a variety of other possible EMC problems associated with central heating installations. Fortunately the Potterton EP6000 programmer appeared to be totally immune to RF.

After some experimentation with the original offending thermostats, to try and pin down a solution, G3WHN discovered that spraying the insides of the plastic cases with five coats of Maplin's Electrolube nickel screening did the trick. However you would have to be extremely careful to mask items such as terminal blocks inside the case before spraying. In addition, no spray should be splashed on the outside of the case as any unforeseen mains leakage would make the coating live!

Mike concludes "This problem took over six months to resolve, but resolved it was. The experience proved to be valuable and gave an insight into the priorities or otherwise given to EMC problems in the competitive business world."

STICKING METAL TO PLASTIC

READING G3WHN's EXPERIMENTS with screening the inside of a plastic case reminded me of an article by Greg Prescott in the April *Electronics Manufacture and Test* magazine. This showed how commercial firms approach the idea of sticking metal to plastic. Some use a similar paint to that tried in Mike's experiments but others use more sophisticated techniques. Modern hand-held transceivers need to be made from very lightweight materials which rule out most of the



A commercial approach to sticking metal to plastic.

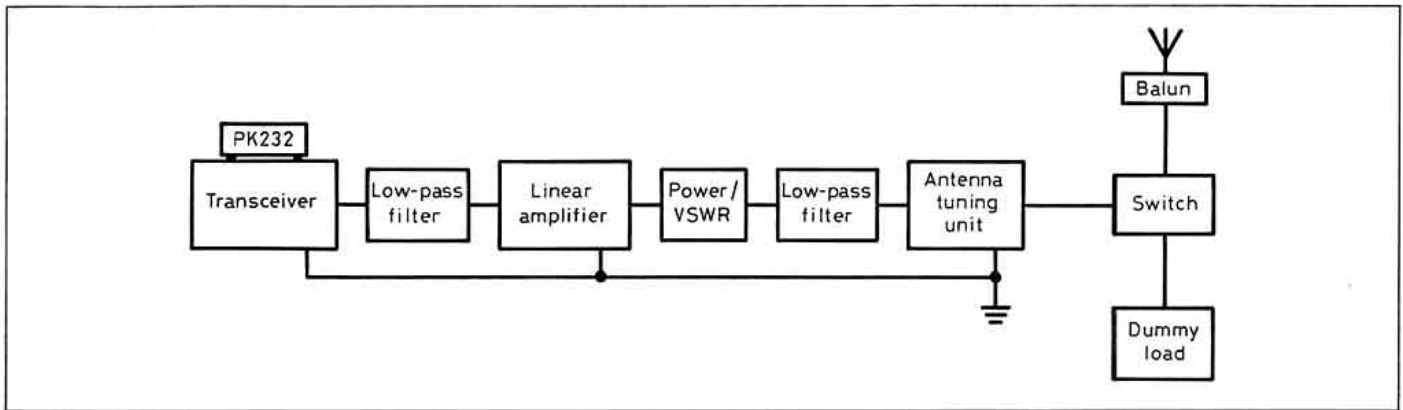


Fig 2: An additional low-pass filter ensures correct readings from the Power/VSWR meter, and a low overall harmonic output.

metals which would be ideal for shielding purposes, and the casing needs to be rugged to withstand knocks and bumps. Mobile radios have to withstand temperature variations from frost to +50°C or more, together with large variations in humidity and vibrations.

One technique which can solve this type of problem is vacuum deposition of metal coatings. A coating of just 2.5 microns (μm) thick can provide enough shielding for many applications. The coating does not flake off when the item is dropped and can withstand thermal shock and temperature cycling such as is found in mobile transceivers. An additional benefit is that it is so thin it has almost no effect on the shape of the plastic moulded cases so that they still fit together snugly. Greg Prescott stated that this 2.5 μm coating offered better shielding than an equivalent 40 μm thick coating of epoxy-loaded paint.

The process for vacuum deposition is relatively simple. First, areas not to be coated are masked off and a 5-stage ultrasonic surface cleaning is done. Then the plastic cases are put into a high vacuum metallisation chamber where the appropriate thickness of say, pure aluminium is deposited on the surface.

For higher levels of shielding, sputter coatings are used. This technique allows virtually any metal or combination of metals to be deposited in thicknesses from 0.1 microns to 5 microns. One advantage of sputtering is that it can be used on cases made from *exotic* materials including carbon fibre, carbon loaded plastics, epoxy composites and polyamides. A typical application might be a single layer of nickel.

Such processes use expensive tools and equipment and are well beyond the average amateur's pocket, however the principle behind the shielding is exactly the same as using the nickel paint tried by G4WHN on his misbehaving thermostats.

INTERNATIONAL EMC

THE IARU IS A FEDERATION of national amateur radio societies of which the RSGB is a member. The IARU has a Region 1 EMC working group which met at the 1992 Ham Radio exhibition at Friedrichshafen, Germany on 27 June. The RSGB EMC Committee was represented by Hilary Claytons-Smith, G4JKS, who also acted as secretary for the meeting. She was visiting Friedrichshafen at her own expense. A particularly important area of IARU EMC work which was reported at the meeting is representing the interests of radio ama-

teurs on international EMC standards organisations such as CISPR. Thomas Sprenger, PA3AVV, reported on recent CISPR activities which are relevant to amateur radio and the following is based on his report:

With immunity standards, the general trend is towards a level of 3V/m or 130dB $\mu\text{V}/\text{m}$ for immunity of domestic equipment to radiated fields. Although this level is lower than radio amateurs would like, in the long term it should have a favourable effect on the number of breakthrough complaints. Unfortunately, the current CISPR standard for the immunity of sound and video equipment (CISPR 20) is based on a lower limit of 1.78 V/m (125dB $\mu\text{V}/\text{m}$) and it contains a large number of specific frequency ranges where lower levels of immunity are allowed.

Limits of emissions of interference in amateur bands is a subject which requires constant monitoring by the IARU. The IARU Region 1 EMC WG expressed concern about microwave ovens radiating interference in bands allocated to amateur (satellite) services and to satellite TV services. It was admitted that the amount of leakage could be reduced by improving the design of the doors but representatives of the microwave oven industry argued against tightening of the limits on the grounds of increased product cost. Although no agreement was reached this year, this matter is likely to be on the agenda again at the next annual CISPR meeting. A worthwhile success of the IARU EMC WG has been in standards for new gas discharge lamps which are energised by RF. Manufacturers of these lamps wanted the CISPR limits for emissions of RF interference to be relaxed between 1.6 and 4MHz which would have included the 1.8 and 3.5MHz amateur bands. Thomas Sprenger, PA3AVV, the IARU delegate made a proposal which was accepted, that the limits should only be relaxed from 2.0 to 3.4MHz so as to provide better protection of the amateur bands. Clearly, these lamps may still produce RFI in the 1.8 and 3.5MHz bands within the existing limits but how much remains to be seen.

EXOTICALLY ALARMING!

AS I MENTIONED BEFORE Peter, G3SPL/S79PDL, wrote a long letter from the Seychelles. When he was in England he installed a domestic alarm system using Racal-Guardall Apollo PIR's. He found he could run 100W of CW or RTTY on 14 or 21MHz with a low antenna without any problems. In his

warmer location he uses an RS Components control panel and Enforcer PIR sensors from Pylonix. He has had no false alarm problems when operating on 7, 14 and 21MHz up to 200W even with the system set.

He also used the Apollo units for an installation close to two 250kW HF broadcast transmitters. The field that the alarm system is working in is up to 10 volts per metre and the sensors have given no problems. Another Racal-Guardall product was used for the control panel, the Countess. Peter says it has good filtering against RF and induced transients. However he found that the remote keypad which was supplied with the unit was a poor performer in high HF fields; there is insufficient RF filtering on the input leads. Unluckily he happened to choose a cable length to this unit which was a quarter wave long at one of the broadcast transmitter frequencies, and this blew a transistor driving the outgoing data line. When he examined the circuit board there was a distinct shortage of capacitors suitable for HF decoupling. After fitting the leads to the keypad with RF filters he has had no more problems.

Well, I think that ought to be the last word on alarms for a while, but I couldn't resist putting Peter's comments in the column from such an exotic location!

EMC AND YOUR LICENCE

IN MAY THE RSGB Licensing Advisory Committee received a letter from the RA on the subject of 'The EMC Directive and the Radio Amateur'. It pointed out that because the EMC Directive will come into force in October and because some equipment may come onto the market bearing the 'CE' mark; which intimates that it has been built to the Directive's Immunity Standard, there was a need to reflect this situation in the amateur radio licence. It was suggested by the RA that the inclusion of an additional paragraph to note (l) of the *Terms, Provisions and Limitations* Booklet BR68, would be sufficient to draw radio amateurs' attention to this.

As this proposed paragraph had EMC implications a special weekend meeting of the RSGB EMC Committee was called. The suggested paragraph was studied and a modified version was drawn up together with several pages of technical commentary on the proposed changes. The EMC Committee's response was passed to the LAC who submitted it to the RA in July. At the time of going to press (mid August) a response is still awaited.

NORTH WALES RADIO RALLY AND ELECTRONICS FAIR

Sixth two day event to be held in North Wales at the
**ABERCONWAY CONFERENCE CENTRE,
LLANDUDNO**

on

**Saturday/Sunday, 31st Oct/1st Nov 1992
11.00am-4.30pm**

Bring and Buy at ground floor level in the new Arcadia Theatre, raffles, snack bars, etc.

146 stalls including RSGB Book Stall, many Club Stands, Computers, Components, Radio Electronics, 27/234MHz, Satellites, Data Transmission, TV and lots more.

Bring the family for the weekend. Ample accommodation at low winter rates. One hour from Manchester via new dual carriageways all the way to rally.

**Ample Free Parking. Talk-in on S22 and SU8
Admission £1.00
(Children under 14 free)**



**You've had the rest
now try the best** SEE US AT LEICESTER

- LOOP ANTENNAS – Planning/space restrictions, TVI, BCI problems, here's your answer for £199.50.
- SPC300/3000D – The ATU you will NEVER need to replace.
- VFA ANTENNA – 1Kw TX, 160-10 or SWL, why pay more than £40 to achieve brilliant results?
- CAPACITORS/ROLLER – See DEECOMM, they are now our main distributors for these items.
- COASTER

For more information and prices send SAE to:

AA&A Ltd., Sycamore House, Northwood, Wem, Shropshire SY4 5NN
Tel 0948 75283 Fax 0948 75287

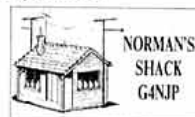
MAKE YOUR DAY THE TRIPLE A WAY!

“Characteristics” for Amateur Radio

44 Hildethorpe Road, Bridlington, East Yorkshire YO15 3BG
Tel: (0262) 673635 Fax: (0262) 670568



**Door Plaques
“The Shack”
£3.25**



NEW!

Personalised Plaque

Give one for Christmas or just treat yourself.

**Personalised Mugs & Plaques £3.95
(UK PRICES ONLY)**

Allow 3 weeks for delivery of mugs.
Prices include P&P. Cash with order.



PCB AND KIT SERVICES FOR RADCOM PROJECTS

PCBs

G3BIK BATTERY OPERATED AF OSCILLATOR AND WAVEFORM GENERATOR (September 1990)

PCB Layout 93990 £4.70
Full Kit (including box) £25.85

G4WIM 50/70MHz TRANSCEIVER (May/June/July 1990)

Complete set of boards 567WIM90 £67.56

G4PMK SIMPLE SPECTRUM ANALYSER (November 1989)

RF Board 118946 } Prices on request
Video/sweep board 118947a }
Marker generator/PSU 118947b }
Complete set of 3 boards 1189SSA £17.62

G3TXQ TRANSCEIVER (February/March 1989)

Main IF/Audio 028945 £11.75
VFO 028946 £5.55
Driver/Preamp 028947 £6.75
Low pass filter 028948a £7.65
Band-pass filter 028948b £4.70
Control board 038942a £5.30
Regulator board 038942b £2.35
Complete set of 7 boards 0289TXQ £27.61

BRS54049 DUAL CONVERSION MULTIMODE RECEIVE IF/AF STRIP (May/June 1985)

PCB LAYOUT 643585 £12.75

All prices include VAT, postage and packing

These PCBs are not available from RSGB HQ, but direct from Badger Boards, 87 Blackberry Lane, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield, B74 4JF. Tel: 021 353-9326.

KITS

THE FOLLOWING KITS ARE AVAILABLE AS ELECTRONIC PARTS ONLY.

PCBS ARE AVAILABLE FROM BADGER BOARDS.

G3TSO	Multiband Transceiver	POA
G3TXQ	3 Band (Excl PA)	£168.75
G3TSO	Frequency Display (Excl LEDs)	£25.30
G3TSO	80m SSB Transceiver (Excl Tune Cap)	£87.00
G4WIM	Dual Band Project	POA
G4PMK	Spectrum Analyser	£53.00
G3RVM	Ultimate Keyer	£13.90
G3TDZ	White Rose Rx (Main Board)	£18.50
G3TDZ	White Rose Con Fundamental*	£7.10
G3TDZ	White Rose Rx Conv SS O/T Osc*	£9.20
G3TDZ	White Rose Rx Conv SS O/T Osc and mult*	£10.95
* Converters exclude crystals which must be ordered as a separate item from our catalogue selection		
G3BIK	AF Oscillator	£16.30
G4ENA	QRP + QSK Transceiver 80m	£32.10
G4ENA	QRP + QSK Transceiver 160m	£33.10
G4ENA	QRP + QSK PCB only	£5.90
G4ENA	QRP + QSK Ready Punched Case	POA
Technical Topics 144MHz Doppler £4.00		
First Steps. John Case PSU £29.00		
First Steps. John Case PSU (case and metalwork) £6.70		
Prices shown are inclusive of P&P.		
Kits for D-i-Y Radio projects also available		

The above prices are for full component kits. The bigger kits are produced in module form if the constructor wishes to spread the cost. Please telephone for a full list.

Available from:-

J.A.B. Electronic Components
The Industrial Estate, 1180 Aldridge Road, Great Barr,
Birmingham B44 8PE. Tel: 021-366-6928

DRAKE® - THE LEGEND RETURNS!

Drake famous for high quality radio products since 1943 proudly announce the R8E Communications Receiver - the only receiver you will ever need to own! Just look at these features supplied as standard

R8E COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Frequency Coverage:
0.1 - 30MHz and
35 - 55, 108 - 174 MHz
(with optional converter)
Modes: AM, LSB, USB, CW,
RTTY, FM.
Sensitivity: < 0.25µV
6 Filters Fitted: 6/4/2.3/1.8/0.5
12kHz FM
Synchronous Detector for AM
Non Volatile Memory
Built in Multi Voltage Power Supply
220/110/240VAC and
11 - 16 V DC, 42 watt

RS232 serial Interface
Multiple scan functions
100 channel memory capacity
Two operating VFO's
Notch filter
Pre-amp and attenuator
Timer function
Dual noise blanker
Pass band offset
Selectable AGC
Built in speaker
2 antenna inputs
Tuning step selection
Tape recorder connection



NEVADA COMMUNICATIONS

Tel (0705) 662145 Fax (0705) 690626

£965

Available from authorised dealers throughout the UK or direct from Nevada

Warning: The R8 is supplied for Europe as the R8E. This is the only version that carries our full warranty in the UK

NEVADA COMMUNICATIONS, 189 LONDON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, HAMPSHIRE PO2 9AE.

SYON TRADING 16 THE RIDGEWAY
FETCHAM, LEATHERHEAD, SURREY KT22 9AZ
Tel: 0372 372587 Callers by appointment only

See us on stand S30 at the
Leicester show for bargains in
test gear, components, and
used amateur rigs

Robin G3NFV Geoff G4ECF

Amateur Radio Equipment purchased or part exchanged
Send 8x6 SAE for lists. VISA - MASTERCARD - CHEQUE

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

286-20 £595 1M RAM, 40M H/D	386SX-25 £695 2M RAM, 40M H/D	386DX-33 £995 4M RAM, 120M H/D	486DX-33 £1295 4M RAM, 120M H/D
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

New systems with: 14in colour SVGA monitor, 5.25in or 3.5in floppy, enhanced UK keyboard, 2 x serial, 1 x parallel and 1 x games port, choice of desktop or mini-tower case, 12 months RTBW DOS 5, WINDOWS 3.1 and MOUSE - £95 only with machine (prices exclude delivery and VAT)

USED IBM COMPATS & PERIPHERALS
UPGRADE SERVICE FOR IBM COMPATS

FBS LTD

Ettington, Warwickshire

TEL: (0789) 740073



EASTCOMM

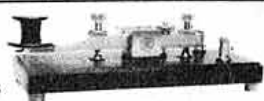
SUPPORT ✓ YOUR INDEPENDENT RETAILER
- It's the right thing to do !!

MONDAY - FRIDAY 9.00 - 5.30
SATURDAY 9.00 - 4.00

MORSE KEYS

OVER 20 MODELS STOCKED:

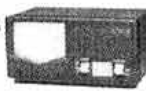
VIBROPLEX, BENCHER, HI-MOUND, MFJ, KENT



LEICESTER SHOW STAND S22

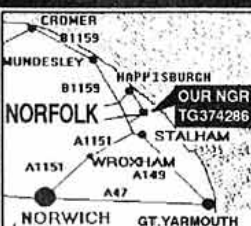
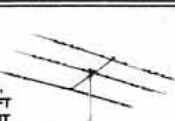
SWR METERS

OVER 20 MODELS STOCKED:
DAIWA, COMET, DIAMOND, MFJ, REVEK



LARGE SELECTION OF VHF UHF & HF TRANSCEIVERS

JAYBEAM, TONNA, DIAMOND, COMET, HOKUSHIN, CUSHCRAFT BUTTERNUT OVER 100 AERIALS STOCKED



OUR NGR TG374286
CREDIT CHARGE
VISA

PARKING ACCESS FACILITIES

KENWOOD YAESU, ICOM AOR, ALINCO APPOINTED DEALER

POWER SUPPLIES FROM 5 - 50A. OVER 40 MODELS STOCKED: DAIWA, BNS, MICROSET, ALINCO, REVEK

UK'S LARGEST AMATEUR RADIO SHOWROOM * ESTABLISHED 1980 * PHONE FOR UP TO DATE PRICES & PACKAGE DEALS

RADIO CLUBS!
HAS YOUR SECRETARY ARRANGED A VISIT TO US YET? EVENING & WEEKEND VISITS AVAILABLE, REFRESHMENTS PROVIDED.

0692-650077

SECOND HAND BARGAINS
WE HAVE A WIDE SELECTION OF SECOND HAND BARGAINS, AND PAY TOP TRADE-IN PRICES FOR QUALITY EQUIPMENT

EASTERN COMMUNICATIONS, CAVENDISH HOUSE, HAPPISBURGH, NORFOLK, NR12 0RU

Professional Electronics at Amateur Prices!

AUDIO FILTERS

Model FL3 represents the ultimate in audio filters for SSB and CW. Connected in series with the loudspeaker, it gives variable extra selectivity better than a whole bank of expensive crystal filters. In addition, it contains an automatic notch filter which can remove a "tuner upper" all by itself. Model FL2 is exactly the same but without the auto-notch. Any existing or new FL2 can be up-graded to an FL3 by adding Model FL2/A conversion kit, which is a stand-alone auto-notch unit. Datong filters frequently allow continued copy when otherwise a QSO would have to be abandoned.

FL2 £99.95 FL3 £149.95 FL2A £54.95

ACTIVE RECEIVING ANTENNAS

Datong active antennas are ideal for modern broadband communications receivers — especially where space is limited. • Highly sensitive (comparable to full-size dipoles) • Broadband coverage (below 200kHz to over 30 MHz) • Needs no tuning, matching or other adjustments • Two versions AD270 for indoor mounting or AD370 (illustrated) for outdoor use • Very compact, only 3 metres overall length • Professional performance standards • Both include mains power unit.



AD270 £59.95 AD370 £79.95



**International
BEST SELLER
1000's of
satisfied
operators!**

MORSE TUTOR



The uniquely effective method of improving and maintaining Morse Code proficiency. • Practice anywhere, anytime • Generate a random stream of perfect Morse in five character groups. • D70's unique "DELAY" control allows you to learn each character with its correct high speed sound. Start with a long delay between each character and as you improve reduce the delay. The speed within each character always remains as set on the independent "SPEED" control. • Features long life battery operation, compact size, built-in loudspeaker plus personal earpiece.

£64.95

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY at your local Datong Dealer

London: ARE Communications Ltd. 081-997 4476. Lee Electronics Ltd. 071-723 5521. Martin Lynch. 081-566 1120.

Birmingham: SMC (Birmingham). 021-327 1497.

Bucks: Photo Acoustics Comms Ctr. 0908 610625.

Clwyd: TMP Communications. 0244 549563.

Cornwall: Skywave Marine Services. 0726 70220.

Derbyshire: SMC (Midlands). 0246 453340.

Devon: Reg Ward & Co. 0297 34918.

Eire: Long Communications. 010-353 73 37152.

Essex: Skyview Systems. 0206-823185. Waters & Stanton Electronics. 0702 206835. Waters & Stanton Ltd. 0402 444765.

Fife: Jaycee Electronics Ltd. 0592 756962.

Hampshire: SMC Headquarters. 0703 255111.

Lancs: Holdings Amateur Electronics. 0254 59595.

Merseyside: AR Communications Ltd. 0925 229881.

Norfolk: The Shortwave Centre. 0603 788281.

West Sussex: Bredhurst Electronics Ltd. 0444 400786.

West Yorks: Leeds Amateur Radio. 0532 452657. SMC (Northern) 0532 350606.

FREE CATALOGUE



**DATONG
ELECTRONICS LIMITED**

Department RC,
Clayton Wood Close,
West Park, Leeds LS16 6QE
Tel: (0532) 744822 Fax: 742872



**Bredhurst
electronics**



BREDHURST ELECTRONICS LTD
High St, Handcross, W. Sx. RH17 6BW
(0444) 400786 Fax (0444) 400604

ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER, PLEASE PHONE OR FAX YOUR REQUIREMENTS

ANTENNA TUNERS VECTRONICS

VC300 £129.95
Basic ATU for balanced & coax feed

VC300DLP £159.95
As above plus PEP & built in dummy load

VC300D £179.95
As above with peak power bar-graph

HFT1500 £399.95
As above 1500W roller-coaster tuning

BARKER WILLIAMSON

V300 £129.95

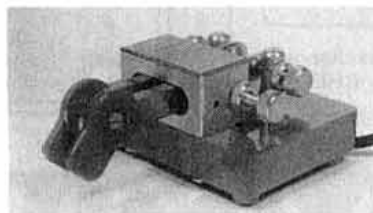
VS1500A £489.95

YAESU

FRT7700 £60.28

NEW PRODUCTS

JONES ENGINEERING



NEW! Jones Key

Latest design in CW hardware, with certain design features not found on any other twin paddle key.

£57.95

**HEIL MICS & ACCESSORIES
JPS DIGITAL FILTERS**

GAPTECHNOLOGY

EAGLE DX VI

- Special Design for pole mounting
- No radial wires
- Operates on 40, 20, 17, 15, 12 & 10 metres
- Total length 21 feet

£239.95

CHALLENGER DX VI

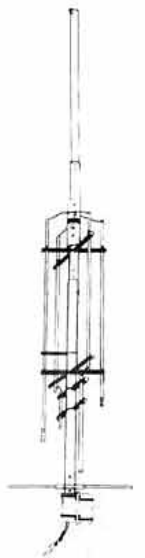
- Operates on 80, 40, 20, 15, 12, 10, 6 & 2 metres
- Ground mounting, height 31 ft.

£229.95

VOYAGER DX IV

- Operates on 160, 80, 40 & 20 metres
- Ground mounting, height 45 ft.

£389.95



Phone for prices on Kenwood Icom Yaesu, and our wide range of accessories

BREDHURST ELECTRONICS LTD, HIGH ST, HANDCROSS, W. SUSSEX RH17 6BW
Open Monday-Friday 9am-5.30pm Saturday 9.30am-4.30pm.

DEE COMM AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS

UNIT 1, CANAL VIEW IND. EST, BRETTELL LANE
BRIERLEY HILL, WEST MIDLANDS DY5 3LQ.

MASTS MAST SETS IN STEEL OR ALUMINIUM
OUR STANDARD MASTS ARE SUPPLIED IN 4' x 5' INTER-LOCKING SECTIONS IN THE FOLLOWING DIAMETERS.

	Steel	Ally	★ SPECIAL OFFER ★
1 1/4" dia	£10.00	15.00	★ SEE US AT LEICESTER ★ CAR BOOT SIZED HANDY MAST
1 1/2" dia	£12.00	20.00	
1 3/4" dia	—	28.00	
2" dia	£18.00	36.00	

1 1/4" dia 5 section 20' total **£12.50**

HEAVY DUTY ALLY 10 Gauge Thickness
1 1/2" dia 4 section **£36.** 2" dia 4 section **£45.**
Carriage on all masts **£5**

COMET ANTENNAS VHF-UHF DUALBAND AND TRIBANDERS — DUPLEXERS TRIPLEXERS — FILTERS ETC

HIGH VOLTAGE VARIABLE CAPS & ROLLER COASTERS — COILS ETC FOR ATUS

DIAMOND ANTENNAS AND V.S.W.R. METERS

WINCHES 400-1400LBS — WINCH WIRE
VARIOUS SIZES — GALVANISED — STAINLESS

Guy Rope Kits	STD	FIBREGLASS COLINEARS	RACAL RA17 FULL SET OF VALVES
1 x 3 way guy ring 6 x thimbles 12 x wire rope grips 3 x turnbuckles 30 metres wire rope	£15 p&p £4 H/DUTY £18 p&p £4	2 mtrs £39.95 Carr 70 cms £39.95 £5	£28 inc post

We also stock HB9CV's, ZL Specials, Slim Jim's, 2 Mtr & 6 Mtr Halo's, trap dipole kits, SWL aerials and ATU's, discones, traps, baluns, copper wire, insulators, dipole centres, rope, spreaders. Wall brackets, fixing bolts, u bolts and mast clamps, guy rings, thimbles, turnbuckles and rope grips. As you can see all our products are too numerous to mention. Send £1 refundable against any purchase for our full catalogue and price list.



TEL: 0384 480565 FAX: 0384 481330



HATELY ANTENNA TECHNOLOGY GM3HAT

1 Kenfield Place, ABERDEEN AB1 7UW, Scotland, U.K.

ACCESS VISA Mastercard orders may be telephoned any day 8.30am to 9.30pm, 0224 316004
PRICES inc VAT and P&P first class, provided no coax included with order. Mostly within 7 days delivery. Export orders no VAT but Air Mail postage inclusive, same prices. Use Credit Card number.

CAPACITOR DIPOLE Low SWR all bands quoted. No ATU needed. The "Dipole of Delight".

High Power	1kW RF out	Lengths	Medium Power	100W RF out
DD 7/14/21/28L	£87.90	21m (69ft)	MP DD 7/14/21/28L	£42.90
DD 3/65/7	£97.10	42m (139ft)	MP DD 3/65/7	£51.10
DDM 14/21	£66.40	10.7m (36ft)	MP DD 14/21	£34.70
DDM 14	£33.70	10.7m (36ft)	MP DDM 14	£17.40
DDM 21	£23.50	7m (24ft)	MP DDM 21	£16.40
DDM 28	£22.50	5m (17ft)	MP DDM 28	£15.30
		3m (10ft)	MP DDM 50	£14.30

CAPACITOR LOOP Quad single loop. Super low SWR; omnidirectional radiation.
Medium Power only MP CL 14.5m sq (16ft) £30.70 MP CL 21.3m sq (10ft) £26.50

DUAL MODE LOOP This Year's new product. Radiates on 3.6 full band, and 21 MHz. Low SWR.
Medium Power DML 3.6/21 3.5m sq (10ft) £35.00

Further details on all these wire antennas, send 2 First Class stamps or 2 IRC's to above address. One month "No Quibble" money-back guarantee on all antennas.
Proprietor: Maurice C Hately, M Sc FIEE, Chartered Electrical Engineer, licenced since 1950 now GM3HAT

TurboLog

Simply the best!

Comprehensive station logging and management program for your PC

Version 2 now available

Since version 1.00 was first released in January 1992, I've made over 100 enhancements, mostly requested by my many users. Version 2 has all these, plus more than 20 MAJOR new features such as Alarm Clocks, Remote Alerts, Automatic Log Backup/restore, BPQ and DRSI support.

TurboLog is the fastest selling logging program in Europe, with more features than the others. Indeed, some would argue that even the term "station management program" is an understatement. Find out more by asking someone who already has it, or send me an SAE today!

THE BEST GETS BETTER!

Price: **£60.00** Includes a fully illustrated manual and quick reference card
Credit cards, cheques, even cash welcome!

SAE for more information to:
John Linford, G3WGV, Canberra Communications,
Heath Ride, Finchampstead, Berkshire, RG11 3QJ
Telephone/Fax: 0734 733745

The cost of a Phoenix Aerial is in material

Phoenix Yagi Aerials are born of practical experience, built of high grade materials and designed for performance.

They may cost a little more but look at the gains.

- ◆ 5 year Warranty ◆ High gain, low noise and upgradeable ◆ High quality Mil Spec. feeder cable with 'N' termination and moulded connection to the driven element
- ◆ HE 9, 10 Gauge aluminium boom and stainless Steel fixings - STRONG and RESISTANT TO CORROSION ◆ Easily assembled and ready for immediate use - NO ADJUSTMENTS ◆ Unique Encapsulated matching system, protected from the atmosphere ◆



UK manufactured

Model	☆ 50/3	70/5	144/7	144/14	144/18	432/16	432/29	☆ 434/8V
No. of elements	3	5	7	14	18	16	29	8
Design Freq. - Mhz.	51	70.2	144.3	144.3	144.3	432.2	432.2	434
Gain - dBS	6.1	7.5	10.3	14.2	16.4	15.8	17.8	11
VSWR at design freq.	<-----< 1.2:1 ----->							
Boom Length - metres	2.4	2.8	2.8	6.9	9.7	2.9	5.9	1.6
Boom sections	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	1
Prices £	85	79	79	129	149	85	121	59

☆ New Products ○ Extended boom for vertical mounting

All prices include UK Vat and packing
Carriage £ 11.75 including Vat for overnight delivery - UK mainland only.

Other New Products Include:- Vertical Colinears for 6m, 4m, 2m, & 70cms
Active Receiving Antenna for 50 khz. to 30 Mhz.

Future Products Include :- 1296 Mhz. Antennas, HF Yagis and Verticals

PHOENIX AERIALS ARE FOR THOSE WITH THE MOST TO GAIN

PHOENIX SMD., AMATEUR PRODUCTS DIVISION, PHOENIX HOUSE,
PO BOX 1526, WINCANTON, SOMERSET, BA9 9YA, UK.

☎ UK 0963 34992 Int.+44 963 34992 Fax: 0963 34360

For further details of these and other Phoenix products, contact the address above for a free catalogue.

KITS AND READY BUILT PRODUCTS

A wide range of quality kits & modules for the home constructor

CB to 10FM conversion boards, for CBs with LC7137 or TC9119 PLL's to give 29.31-27.70MHz. Built and aligned board SC29, £20 or send your rig and we'll fit it £38.50 including carriage.

CB to 10M AM conversion boards, puts old 40 channel AM rigs onto 28.67-29.11MHz. Built and aligned board SC29A, £18.

TRANSVERTERS, 28MHz drive, 500mW output, >15dB RX gain

	Boxed kit	Boxed built
10-500mW drive, TRC2-10, TRC4-10 and TRC6-10	£78.00	£110.50
Repeater shift version TRC2-10r	£85.50	£125.50
0.1-10mW drive, buffered version, add	£7.50	£15.00
25W output with TA2S3, TA4S3, TA6S3, add	£60.00	£78.50

TRANSVERTERS, 144MHz drive, 500mW output, >15dB RX gain

	Boxed kit	Boxed built
0.5-5W drive, TRC6-2i, TRC10-2i	£85.50	£125.50
TRC4-2i available built only	—	£125.50
25W output with TA4S3, TA6S3, add	£60.00	£78.50

TRANSVERTERS, 50MHz drive, 500mW output, >15dB RX gain

	Boxed kit	Boxed built
0.5-5W drive, TRC2-6i, TRC4-6i, TRC10-6i	£85.50	£125.50
25W output with TA2S3, TA4S3, add	£60.00	£78.50

TRANSMIT AMPLIFIERS, linear class AB, switched

	Boxed kit	Boxed built
2.5W in 25W out, also 5W in 25W out and 10W in 45W out, TA2S1, TA4S1, TA6S1	£56.25	£68.75
With preamp, TARP2S1, TARP4S1, TARP6S1	£72.75	£95.00
0.5W in 25/35W out, TA2S2, TA4S2, TA6S2	£71.00	£89.25

RECEIVE PREAMPS, 20/26dB gain, 100W handling, low noise

	Boxed kit	Boxed built
RP2S, RP4S, RP6S, RP10S, RP15S, RP20S	£27.50	£39.00
Masthead version, RP2SM, RP4SM, RP6SM	£39.50	£49.00

RECEIVE CONVERTERS, low noise

	Boxed kit	Boxed built
28MHz IF, RC2-10, RC4-10, RC6-10	£38.25	£49.50
144MHz IF, RC10-2, RC6-2, RC4-2	£38.25	£49.50

SPEECH PROCESSOR, increases average power output on SSB

	Boxed kit	Boxed built
Suitable for HF and VHF, SP444E	£25.00	£40.00

FM BOARDS for HF receivers and transceivers

	PCB kit	PCB built
FM demodulator for R600, FRG7 etc FD455	£7.00	£9.00
FM demodulator for HF transceivers, FD311X	—	£47.50
FM modulator for CW SSB AM rigs, FM2000	—	£18.50
FM modulator for CW SSB only rigs, FM3000	—	£35.50
FM demodulator for CB SSB rigs, FD3-11	£25.25	£43.00
FM modulator for CB SSB rigs, FM1000	£5.00	£7.00
FM mod/demod for AM CB rigs, FM455	£9.00	£13.50
Noise squelch for HAM or CB rigs, NS1000	£11.50	£15.50
10.7MHz IF filter board for FM CBs, SF10.7	£8.00	£9.00

FOUNDATION TRANSMITTER, 144MHz, 6 channel, 0.5W, CW and FM

	PCB kit	Boxed kit
Supplied with S20 crystal, FTX201	£36.50	£49.50

COMMUNITY BROADCAST TRANSMITTER, 88-108MHz band, 0.5W

Wideband FM, meets the requirements of the DTI Restricted Service Licence. Synthesised 40 channel in 50KHz steps giving a 2MHz portion of the broadcast band. Audio passband 150Hz to 15KHz. Type CTX100, ready built £106.00. Also 25W continuous rated matching Class C amplifier type TA100S3, ready built £106. Omnidirectional folded "J" aerial for the above, £30 inc P&P.

TRANSMIT TONES

	PCB kit	PCB built
1750Hz repeater toneburst, AT1750	£5.00	£7.00
Piptone, like APOLLO beep, TP1000S	£7.00	£9.50
Kaytone, morse dah-di-dah, KT1000	£9.00	13.25
Tunetone, nine tones, TT1000	£9.50	£14.50

VAT & P&P inclusive prices
Send SAE for free full catalogue



SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

(Factory & Shop) Unit 4 Grove Trading Estate, Dorchester, Dorset. Tel 0305 262250
(Shop) 60 Park Street, Weymouth, Dorset. Tel 0305 766250
Shop times: 9-1 2-5 Tue-Fri. 9-1 Sat. Closed Sun & Mon.

BW BARKER & WILLIAMSON INC BW

Manufacturers of Quality Commercial Equipment and Components since 1932
UNIQUE CONTINUOUS COVERAGE ANTENNAS FOR COMMERCIAL AND AMATEUR SERVICE



MODEL BWD1.8-30
ONLY £229.95 inc VAT
P&P £5.00
Made in U.S.A.

U.S. Patent No 4423 423



- ★ Used by commercial stations, expeditions etc. because of rugged design and construction, ease of installation and operation
- ★ SWR 2:1 or better from 1.8-30MHz — see curves — No ATU needed
- ★ Completely assembled Terminated with SO-239 connector
- ★ Rated 1KW-2KW ICAS ★ Fully weatherproof
- ★ Wind and ice survival: 150 mph and 60lbs with 3 pole support
- ★ Send SAE for further details

As used by the 1991 Everest balloon flight team.

World Student Games special event station GB91W5G reported "great success using a BWD1.8-30"

ALSO FROM BARKER & WILLIAMSON (MADE IN USA)

- ★ 3 other continuous coverage aerial systems
- ★ Vertical and Portable Aerial Systems
- ★ Filters for HF and 6 metres
- ★ Co-axial Switches.
- ★ The World Famous Air Wound Coil Stock

FROM COMMUNICATION DEVICES (MADE IN USA)

A range of commercial quality reasonably priced baluns in various ratios and power ratings up to 5KW.

e.g. Ratio 1:1 80-10M @ 1.5KW £24.08 Inc Vat. Size 2.3" x 8". Weight .45kg
Ratio 4:1 80-10M @ 1.5KW £26.43 Inc Vat. Size 2.3" x 8". Weight .45kg.

Eight other types in the range. All have stainless steel hardware. Plus the first in a range of wide spaced variable capacitors.

FROM SIGNAL SYSTEMS (MADE IN USA)

A range of electromagnetic and static shunts to protect your receiver, RX/TX from expensive front end damage. These are NOT useless spark gap devices and fit in your aerial lead. From only £23.75 inc Vat. To protect up to 30MHz at up to 200 watts Tx output. Models up to 2000 watts at 1000Mhz @ only £49.95.

INFORMATION LEAFLETS.

Available on all this equipment.
Send 50p to the authorised UK distributors for your copy of the B&W Catalogue and products from Signal Systems and Communication Devices.



RF ENGINEERING LTD

Woolf Lake, Sherborne, Gloucestershire, UK GL54 3PR. Tel: 0451 844237 Fax: 0451 844253

Ripmax BATTERY DIVISION

REPLACEMENT NICAD BATTERY PACKS

Ripmax PLC
Ripmax Corner,
Green Street,
Enfield,
EN3 7SJ.

TO FIT: ICOM BP3 8.4volt 270mAh using SANYO CELLS £11.50 inc. P&P

FREEPHONE ORDER LINE- 0800 - 181613



KANGA KITS

Check out our range of kits for the Amateur or the Listener! We have transmitters, receivers and a range of test gear all in kit form. Many of the projects from SPRAT too. For both the novice and the experienced constructor.

Send an A5 SAE for our Free Catalogue

KANGA PRODUCTS
3 Limes Road, Folkestone CT19 4AU
Tel/Fax 0303 276171



Radio hams! Electronic enthusiasts!

You now have the chance to purchase new high specification

BBC B Computers



* Please add VAT at 17.5% to all prices
* Carriage £2.50
* Trade enquiries welcome
* Discounts for quantities!

Ideal for * Station Management * Morse Training * Packet Radio

- Features include
- Speech
 - Word processor
 - Disc filing chip
 - Welcome disc & manuals

We have been able to purchase a large number of unused BBC B computers! Originally manufactured to meet the superior standards of the USA Federal Authorities, these machines have been fully converted for UK use. A six month warranty applies from the date of purchase. Full specification available on request.

Public Domain Ham utility programs freely available!

Limited Stocks! Limited Stocks!



GREYHOUND MARKETING LTD
Cliffdale House, 376 Meanwood Road, LEEDS LS7 2JH
Tel 0532 621111 FAX 0532 374163

RALLIES AND EVENTS

This is a list of all rallies, hamfests, exhibitions and conventions notified to HQ (as at press date). Items are given in detail for the next three months inclusive and in brief thereafter. Please send detailed information, including contact call-sign and telephone numbers direct to HQ and marked 'Rally News - DIARY'.

4 OCTOBER

BLACKWOOD & DARS Rally - Oakdale Community College, Blackwood, Gwent. Doors open 10.30am; admission £1. Traders; bring & buy; videos; raffle; Talk-in on S22. Details from Norman Davies, GW0MAW, 0495 227550.
GREAT LUMLEY Radio Rally - The Community Centre, Great Lumley, Nr Chester-le-Street, Co Durham. Opens 11am (10.30am for disabled visitors). Trade stands; refreshments; bring & buy. Entrance fee: £1 includes a programme; children under 14 accompanied by an adult free. Details from Barry, G1JDP, 091 388 5936.
WINCANTON Radio and Electronics Rally - Wincanton Racecourse, Somerset. 10am to 4pm. Under cover. Trade stands; car boot sale; refreshments; free parking. Talk-in on S22. Details from Norman, G4YXX, 8 Fair View, North Brewham, Bruton, Somerset BA10 0JT or tel: 074985 432.

9-11 OCTOBER

WACRAL CONFERENCE - High Leigh Conference Centre, Hoddesdon, Herts. Details from G4E2U, QTHR, 0474 533866.

11 OCTOBER

ARMAGH & DUNGANNON & DARC Rally - Gosford House Hotel, Market Hill, Co Armagh. Doors open 12 noon. Usual traders; bring & buy; refreshments. Talk-in on S22. Details G18RLE, 0762 870423.
HORNSEA ARC Rally (ELHOEK) - Floral Hall, Hornsea. Opens 11am (10.30am for disabled visitors). Trade stands; tombola; raffle; bring & buy. Ample car parking. Details from G4IGY, 0964 533331.
SOUTH DEVON RC Computercations 92 Computer & Radio Rally - Hillhead Camp Site, Dartmouth Road, Brixham. Opens 10am. Trade stands; car boot sale (weather permitting); bring & buy; raffle; refreshments. Talk-in on S22 G7FDC & G4SSD; SES GB4CPU. Unlimited free parking; overnight camping. Details from W T Trezise, G6ZRM, 0803 522216.

23/24 OCTOBER

LEICESTER ARS Show - Granby Halls, Leicester. All usual facilities. Details from Frank Elliott, G4PDZ, 0533 871086.

31 OCT/1 NOV

6TH NORTH WALES Radio & Electronics Show - Aberconwy Conference & Exhibition Centre, Llandudno. Entrance fee: £1 adults, 50p children under 14. Details from GW7EXH, 0745 591704.

1 NOVEMBER

TWELFTH NORTH DEVON Rally - Holworthy Memorial Hall, 10.30am to 5pm. Bring & buy etc. Details from K J Nicholls, GBMXI, QTHR.

8 NOVEMBER

BARNSELY & DARC 2nd AR Rally - Willwogarth Senior High School, Briarley Road, Grimsthorpe, Barnsley. Mid-way between Pontefract and Barnsley, just off the main A628 Barnsley/Pontefract Road. Doors open 11am (10.30 for disabled visitors). Traders; 20 radio clubs and specialised groups; Bring & Buy; food & drink; licensed bar; car parking over 1500 cars. Talk-in on S22. Details from Ernie, G4LUE, 0226 716339 (6pm-7pm please).
MARS/STOCKLAND Mobile Radio Rally - Stockland Green Leisure Centre, Slade Road, Erdington, Birmingham. Trade stands; bring & buy; free parking. Admission £1. Details from Norman, GB8HE, 021 422 9787.
TYNE & WEAR REPEATER GROUP Auction - Fencehouses Community Centre, Fencehouses, nr Chester-le-Street, Co Durham. Doors open 10.30am for booking in goods. Auction starts at 12 noon. Details from Ian, G4OCQ QTHR, 091 3840827.

15 NOVEMBER

BRIDGEND & DARC Rally - Bridgend Recreation Centre (jct 36 M4). Doors open 11am (10.30am for disabled visitors). Bring & buy; swimming pool; 2 cafeteria: bar; Toner etc. Details from GW3RVG, 0656 860434.

22 NOVEMBER

BISHOP AUCKLAND RAC Radio & Computer Rally - The Spennymoor Leisure Centre, Spennymoor, Co Durham. Easy to find from major routes through the area (A1(M) etc). Under new management team this year. Catering and bar facilities plus other amenities of a top class leisure facility. Details from Mike, G0PRQ, 0388 766264.

WEST MANCHESTER RC Winter Rally - Bolton Sports & Exhibition Centre, Silverwell St, Bolton. Doors open 11am (10.30 for disabled visitors). Admission £1, children free. All usual trade stands, societies, bring & buy etc; refreshments available all day + bar. All at pavement level with facilities for the disabled. Details from Dave, G1IOO 0204 24104 (eves).

13 DECEMBER

CENTRE OF ENGLAND Christmas Radio, Computer, Electronics & Communications Rally - National Motorcycle Museum, near NEC Birmingham, Jnc 6 M42. Opens 11am (10.30 for disabled visitors). Admission £1 (reduction for RAIBC members). Over 60 traders, bar & restaurant; ample parking. Concessionary rates for those wishing to visit museum. Talk-in on S22. Christmas Special: 'Spot the Cracker' which will be on many of the trade stands to win a free prize. Details from Frank Martin, G4UMF, 0952 598173.
LEEDS & DARS Annual Rally - Pudsey Civic Centre, Dawsons Corner, Pudsey, Leeds (jct of the Leeds Outer Ring Road with the Bradford Road). Doors open 10.30am. All usual facilities. Details from John, G0FWP QTHR, 0532 589652.
VERULAM ARC Christmas Rally - University of Hertfordshire (formerly Hatfield Polytechnic). From 11am to 5pm. Usual traders; bring & buy; raffle. Trade enquiries 0923 211643.

24 JANUARY 1993

LANCASTRIAN Rally - University of Lancaster. Admission £1. Doors open 10.30 for disabled visitors. Details from Sue, G1OHH QTHR, 0524 64239.

7 FEBRUARY 1993

SOUTH ESSEX ARS Radio Rally - Paddocks Long Road, Canvey Island. Details from Ken Hendry, G0BBN, 0268 755350.

14 FEBRUARY 1993

CAMBRIDGE & DARC Radio and Computer Rally. Details from G6UGI, 0763 243570.
2ND NORTHERN CROSS Rally - Rodillian School (jct M1/M62). Details from Dave Gray, 0532 827883.

21 FEBRUARY 1993

EAST COAST AR&C Rally - Leisure Centre, Vista Road, Clacton-on-Sea. Details from CLPK, 0255 474292.

28 FEBRUARY 1993

6th TAW & TORRIDGE Rally - Bidford Halls. Details 0271 860930.

6 MARCH 1993

VHF Convention - Sandown Park Exhibition Centre. Stand bookings to Les Hawkyard, G5HD, tel: 0409 281 342. Details from Geoff Stone, G3FZL, tel: 081 699 6940.

13/14 MARCH 1993

LONDON AR&C Show. Details 0923 678770.

21 MARCH 1993

NORBRECK ARE&C Exhibition. Details from Peter Denton, G6CGF, tel: 051 630 5790.

29 MARCH 1993

PONTEFRAC T & DARS 13th Annual Components Fair & Spring Rally. Details from Colin Wilkinson, 0977 677066.

4 APRIL 1993

WHITE ROSE ARS Radio Rally - Change of venue to: Allerton High School, King Lane, Leeds 17. Detail from A A Bartram, G7ELS.

12 APRIL 1993

CENTRE OF ENGLAND Easter Rally. Details from Frank Martin, G4UMF, 0952 598173.

25 APRIL 1993

BURY RS Hamfest. Details from Laurence, G4KLT, 061 762 9308 (eves).

9 MAY 1993

MARS/DRAYTON Mobile Rally. Details from Peter, G6DRN, 021-443 1189. Traders bookings Norman GB8HE, 021-422 9787 (eves).

16 JUNE 1993

25th SPALDING Mobile Rally. Details from M T Kettlewell, G4TWR, 0775 722940.

13 JUNE 1993

24th ELVASTON CASTLE Mobile Rally. Details from John Robson, G4PZY, tel & fax: 0332 767994; trade enquiries to Peter Neal, G3WFU, tel & fax 0332 700265 (evenings).

27 JUNE 1993

36th LONGLEAT AR Rally. Details from Shaun, GBVPG QTHR, 0225 873 098.

11 JULY 1993

SUSSEX AR&C Fair. Details & traders' booking from Ron Bray, GBVEHQTHR, 0903 763978 (H) 0273 415654 (W).

25 JULY 1993

COLCHESTER Radio & Computer Rally. Details from Frank, G3FJF, 0206 851189.

22 AUGUST 1993

WEST MANCHESTER RC Summer Rally. Details from G1IOO, 0204 24104 (evenings).

19 SEPT 1993

CENTRE OF ENGLAND Autumn Rally. Details from Frank Martin, G4UMF, 0952 598173.

GB CALLS

The list below shows all special event stations licensed for operation during this month and up to 30 October. It was taken from the HQ computer on 4 September. These call-signs are valid for use from the date given but the period of operation may vary from 1-28 days.

1 OCTOBER

- GB0CDX Coastal Defence X
- GB0CSR Civil Service Radio
- GB0MOD National Mod
- GB1EED Eagle Centre Derby
- GB2GMM Guglielmo Marconi Memorial
- GB2PG Paul Godley

2 OCTOBER

- GB0CDR Coastal Defence R
- GB2RAF Royal Air Force
- GB6HF Houghton Feast

3 OCTOBER

- GB0BDC Barnsley Diabetic Centre
- GB2PLY HMS Plymouth

4 OCTOBER

- GB4EKG Essex Kite Group

8 OCTOBER

- GB2RCC Radio Caravan Club

9 OCTOBER

- GB4DHX Dunfermline Hobbies Xhibition
- GB4RAF Royal Air Force

11 OCTOBER

- GB0LSU Loughborough Students Union
- GB4CPU Computercations

16 OCTOBER

- GB2IRC Ipswich Radio Club

17 OCTOBER

- GB0CDC Coastal Defence Carisbrooke

19 OCTOBER

- GB50SCC Sea Cadet Corps

27 OCTOBER

- GB0HLC Harrogate Ladies College
- GB1HLC Harrogate Ladies College

30 OCTOBER

- GB4RSL Royal Signals Llandudno
- GB6RAF Royal Air Force

SILENT KEYS



WE HAVE BEEN advised of the deaths of the following radio amateurs:

G0BHZ	Mr W Pybus	15.7.92
G0FTT	Mr J Griffiths	22.8.92
G0HWG	Mrs D Judges	06.8.92
G0JHN	Col J Parker	09.8.92
G0JHP	Prof J Peacock	May 92
G0NEK	Mr N Houghton	17.6.92
G1IOO	Mr L Thomas	
G1VOU	Mr IO Mottram	10.6.92
G2AQV	Mr SR Bennett	20.8.92
G3CJC	Mr KM McGowan	
G3FGF	Mr R Murphy	26.2.92
G4RBX	Mr H Humphreys	05.8.92
G4SUW	Mr A Oswald	26.8.92
G4VRY	Mr DJ Bryan	31.8.92
G6INC	Mr AE Lindridge	
GB8BG	Mr GT Collins	01.8.92
G8YZW	Mr MJ Shepherd	08.7.92
G14CXO	Mr IA Kernohan	21.3.92
G14YQB	Mr WM Archer	22.7.92
G18FOK	Mr HJ Campbell	07.5.92
GW1HNA	Mr A Boardman	
LA7PC	Mr K Christiansen	
RS15683	Mr AM Beresford-Cooke	OBE
RS25992	Mr J Milburn	28.9.91
RS267	Mr CCN Krom	Oct 91
RS39861	Mr HNS Wilkinson	29.7.92
RS47096	Mr JR Wixon	June 92
RS90725	Mr JEW Kerchevall	
RS91782	Mr HS Gowan	
VK6VW	Mr B Pemberton	25.7.92



Jamboree On the Air 17 - 18 Oct

THE 35th JAMBOREE On The Air is scheduled to take place over the weekend 17/18 October, from 0000 on the Saturday to 2400 on the Sunday (local times). Scouts and Guides all over the world will be using amateur radio to celebrate their shared interest. Many administrations have relaxed their greetings message regulations just for this event. This year, the World Federation of Great Towers has invited JOTA participants to use their towers for both amateur and commercial radio communication. The following towers will take part: Centrepont Tower in Sydney, Donauturm in Vienna, CN Tower in Toronto, Tour Olympic in Montreal, Empire State Building in New York, Eiffel Tower in Paris, Euromast in Rotterdam, Ostaniko Tower in Moscow, and in the UK the Blackpool Tower and London's Telecom Tower.

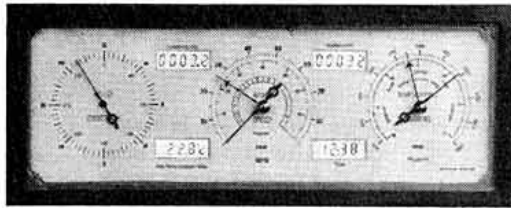
Any participating station *not* using a GB call-sign should notify RSGB HQ by Friday 2 October to be included on the JOTA list. This list is available only on receipt of a large SASE sent to: Sylvia Manco, RSGB, Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JE.

● TO CELEBRATE the 35th JOTA, all Austrian stations will use '35' as the figure in their call-signs during October.

WEATHER MONITORING at a glance with the R&D WEATHER STATION



Models from
£189



R&D Weather Stations give all the vital information at a glance. Features include: wind direction, wind speed, wind gusting, barometric pressure, outside temperature, maximum and minimum temperatures, dew point, rainfall, hours of sunshine, all clearly presented in a superb mahogany and glass cabinet. Units are powered by mains, 12V or 24V.



**SEE US AT
LEICESTER!**

Call: (0843) 866662 or Fax: (0843) 866663 for colour brochures, or write to our address:
R&D ELECTRONICS, 12 Percy Avenue, Kingsgate, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 3LB.

TENNAMAST FOR TILTOVERS



GM60AL GM4VHZ and GM0NH

Our wind up, tiltover TENNAMASTS are now better than ever. We continue to expand the range, and now galvanise all our masts to BS729. They are safe and easy to use; slim, elegant and economically priced.

CALL 05055 3824
for brochure and info plus friendly technical advice (24 hours)

THE HUSTLER
The ultimate mobile antenna now available.

SEE US
AT
LEICESTER

Also Eurocard **TENNAMAST SCOTLAND**
81 Mains Road, Beith, Ayrshire KA15 2HT

WHAT! - HANDS FREE ?

YES HEATHERLITE
MOBILE
MICROPHONES

Hands FREE for mobiles / portables / coaches / taxis etc.
ring: **ELAINE - ANGELA - WENDY - SIMON**

0964 550577 any reasonable hour

HEATHERLITE MICROPHONES
75 St. Cathelnes Drive, Leconfield
Nth. Humberside - HU17 7NY



THE UNIQUE FERRITE SLEEVED "CHOKE BALUN" G5RV MODEL A TRUE CURRENT BALUN

- ★ Designed to be used with the full or half size G5RV's
- ★ Fits at the base of the 300 ohms matching section
- ★ Dramatically improves current balance in the matching section and in the antenna itself
- ★ Stops radiation from the coaxial cable feedline
- ★ Helps to reduce TVI and improves noise on receive
- ★ Generally helps to make all round performance better

Comments from Louis Varney G5RV:

"I have tested the Ferromagnetics Current Balun and found its performance to be excellent"

Price £22.50 Plus £1.75 Postage & Packing

Other models available as previously advertised or send a SAE for full details of all models and up to date prices.

FERROMAGNETICS

PO BOX 577. MOLD, CLWYO, CH7 1AH

PC SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

Would you like to see the best range of low cost technical and scientific public domain and shareware for IBM PC in the UK?

HUGE RANGE includes: PACKET, FAX, RX/TX control, PCB design, Circuit and ANTENNA analysis, QSO logging, CAD ELECTRONIC & MECH engineering, SCIENTIFIC, MATHS & STATS, MEDICAL, PROGRAMMING, SOURCE CODE, DATA, EDUCATION, WINDOWS, BUSINESS and lots more.

Write phone or fax today for your free 124 page printed catalogue
The Public Domain Software Library, Winscombe House, Beacon Road, Crowborough, Sussex TN6 1UL. Tel 0892 663298. Fax 0892 667473

G3TPW CobWebb

The omnidirectional horizontal square antenna for 14, 18, 21, 24 & 28MHz. 5 full size resonators. No traps, stubs or loading coils, so no losses. Choke balun feedbox and resonators all pre-assembled. No pruning needed. Small, lightweight — fixes to TV mast/bracket. 50Ω coax feed with balun. Vast reduction of TVI etc compared with verticals (on both Tx & Rx) 8 foot or 2.5 metre sides. Fibre glass construction — no corrosion. Still only £149.

SRW COMMUNICATIONS LTD ASTRID HOUSE, The Green, Swinton, MALTON, N. Yorks. YO17 0SY. Tel: Malton (0653) 697513

G3RCQ ELECTRONICS

Licensed 1962

Established 1979

RAOTA

Telephone 7 days a week. 9am-9pm. Part exchange welcomed. Callers by appointment.

I BUY AND SELL

TOP QUALITY AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

9 Troopers Drive · Harold Hill · Romford · Essex
(M25 Junction 28)



THIS MONTH'S BARGAINS

AKD HF to VHF CONVERTER
LOWE HF 125 RX
TRIO TS700G WITH ADONIS MIC
YAESU FRG 9600
REALISTIC PRO 2006 HYPERSCAN
STANDARD C58 AND MOBILE MOUNT
YAESU FT101B VFO AND SPEAKER
YAESU FT23 AMERICAN SPEC
JIL SX 200
AOR 2001 SCANNER
AOR 3000 COMPUTER SOFTWARE

REVEX 30AMP PSU
YAESU FRG8800 WITH VHF
MICROSET 35AMP PSU
TAYLOR TESTMETER
GOULD MULTIMETER
ALINCO 70CM5 DR410
ICOM IC735
ICOM AT150
ICOM 5MB MIC
YAESU FC901 ATU
YAESU FT747
YAESU FT200

**0708
374043**

or mobile

73s Dave **0850 320134** 73s Dave
MAIL ORDER · PART EXCHANGE

GREAT NAMES from RADIO SHACK

DRAKE is BACK at RADIO SHACK!

SEE US
AT
LEICESTER



DRAKE R8-E RECEIVER **£965** inc VAT

AR3000A
In stock now **£765**



We also stock/supply almost any software for PC including Novell and most makes of PC including motherboards and peripherals. We also have some good offers for you.

AOR — TANDY — ICOM — YAESU — KENWOOD — COLLINS
— DRAKE — HY-GAIN — JAYBEAM — NEW — USED —
ACCESSORIES — HI-Z HEADPHONES & MICROPHONES

RADIO SHACK LTD

188 BROADHURST GARDENS,
LONDON NW6 3AY

(Just around the corner from West Hampstead Station on the Jubilee Line)
Giro Account No: 588 7151. Fax: 071-328 5066. Tel: 071-624 7174

G4ZPY PADDLE KEYS INTERNATIONAL

SEE US
AT
LEICESTER



Gordon & Brenda will be happy to see all CW enthusiasts at Leicester once again. We will have on show as many of our vast range as we can find the time to make. We may even have another new Paddle Key to show you.



41 MILL DAM LANE, BURSCOUGH, ORMSKIRK, LANCAS
ENGLAND L40 7TG. TEL: (0704) 894299

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD METERS

ROLLO ELECTRONICS

Measure levels of non-ionising electromagnetic radiation in the shack — and in the home!

If necessary, adopt simple precautions. (For example, see *Rad-Com Jan 1990 pages 36-37.*)
Use the meter to verify the results.

Ideal for radio clubs!

Check radiation from power supplies, linear amplifiers, transmission lines, 'nearby' antennas, handheld radios, VDUs, TV sets, etc.

MEASURE

Magnetic fields — 1 to 100 milligauss

Magnetic fields — 0.2 to 3 milligauss

Electric fields — 0.5 to 100 kilovolts per metre

Radio/microwave power density — .01 to 1mW/cm².

METER £74: POST & PACKING £1.20

For information or to order write to: **ROLLO ELECTRONICS**
25 BEAUFORT DRIVE, KIRKINTILLOCH, GLASGOW, G66 1AX



SEE US AT THE LEICESTER SHOW ON STAND 10

We will have all the latest equipment on display and half of our stand will be reserved for secondhand/commission sales. There will be special offers on power supplies plus many other items so come along and speak to me for that extra special deal. Remember, LOADSA SPECIAL OFFERS SAVING LOADSA MONEY!
Peter, G4KKN

FACT
Customers have always told us we have the largest selection of goods, both new and secondhand, that they have ever seen in an Emporium. New visitors say it is refreshing to find an Emporium that offers exactly what it says in its adverts — we don't make unsubstantiated claims nor do we overexaggerate our stock level. You know the saying 'the customer is always right' so why not pay us a visit and see for yourself.
'73 Elaine

YAESU

FT-1000 *Top of the range*..... P
FT-890 *Compact HF mobile NOW IN STOCK*..... H
FT-990 *General RX + ATU & PSU*..... O
FT-767 *General RX/HF (otp 2/6/70)*..... N
FT-747 *Budget HF rig*..... E

ICOM

IC-735 *Old HF favourite*..... F
IC-728 *New mobile + RIT/PBT*..... O
IC-729 *New 6m/HF - COMING SOON*..... R
IC-2SR *2m + 25-950MHZ Scanner*.....
IC-2PET *2m + a.i.*.....
IC-2400 *Was £649 now £575 for cash*.....

ALINCO

DR-599 *Dualband mobile*..... A
DJ-580 *VHF/UHF Twinbander*..... R
DJ-F1E *2m + Airband - Great Value*..... C
DJ-X1 *100Hz-1300MHz scanner*.....

KENWOOD

TS-850S *A Bargain Buy*..... P
TS-450S *Marvellous mobile rig*..... R
TS-690S *HF plus 6m*..... I
TS-790E *VHF/UHF at its best*..... C
TS-711E *2m Base Station*..... E
TM-741E *Mobile Tribander*.....
TM-732E *Dualband mobile*.....

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR:

★ YAESU ★ ICOM ★ STANDARD
★ REVCO ★ G WHIP ★ DRAE
★ STAR MASTERKEY ★ WELZ
★ DATONG ★ I.C.S. ★ FAIRMATE
★ YUPI TERU ★ ALINCO ★ AOR
★ TONNA ★ JAYBEAM
★ SANDPIPER ★ BNOS ★ AKD
★ MFJ ★ ERA ★ REVEX
★ KENWOOD

ARC IS A LICENSED
CREDIT BROKER
INSTANT FINANCE AVAILABLE
SUBJECT TO STATUS

Prices correct at time of going to press. E&OE

Everybody seems to be having open days at the moment!

We cannot understand why, but when we find a good enough reason we will announce one but in the meantime we have open days Tuesday to Saturday 10-5pm.

Amateur Radio
Communications
38 Bridge Street
Earlestown
Newton-le-Willows
Merseyside
WA12 9BA



TELEPHONE:

0925 229881

FAX:

0925 229882

OUR AIM IS 100%
SATISFACTION

SUPPORT

**YOUR INDEPENDENT
RETAILER**

- It's the right thing to do !!



TUNE IN WITH YOUR BUILDING AND CONTENTS INSURANCE
ARHI THE NEW NAME ON YOUR DIAL
UP TO £30 R.S.G.B. VOUCHERS FREE

If you take out an Amateur Radio Home Insurance Policy you will receive up to £30 worth of Radio Society of Great Britain vouchers ABSOLUTELY FREE ... the vouchers can be redeemed against the wide range of R.S.G.B. merchandise or your annual R.S.G.B. membership fee.

The amount of vouchers you receive will depend upon the size of your home insurance premium:

Policy Premium	R.S.G.B. voucher
Up to £75	£5.00
£76 – £125	£10.00
£126 – £175	£15.00
£176 – £225	£20.00
£226 – £275	£25.00
£276 plus	£30.00

SIMPLE AND SECURE

The contents of your home can often be as valuable to you as the house itself. Safeguard your property for life.

BUILDINGS: We offer the widest choice of cover.

CONTENTS: Insuring your contents couldn't be easier.

PERSONAL POSSESSIONS: Optional cover is provided on all risk basis for personal possessions.

NEW FOR OLD: Claims under both standard and all risk cover are settled on NEW FOR OLD BASIS

QUOTATIONS: If you would like to receive a quotation for building and/or contents insurance please complete the Homeplans Quotation Request Form.

Amateur Radio Insurance Services
FREEPOST, Shepherds Hurst,
Green Lane, Outwood, Surrey RH1 5QS

Name: *A.R.I.S. policy no:

Address:

Postcode: *R.S.G.B. membership no:

Building sum insured: No of bedrooms:

Renewal date: Existing insurer:

Daytime telephone no:

*Applies to members only

D.I.Y. WELDING

Everything for the D.I.Y. welder
Ideal D.I.Y. masts, frames, brackets etc
Make it or mend it

Overseas & Trade Enquiries Welcome



- Arc Welders.....from £64.04
- M.I.G. Welders (Gas and Gasless)from £159.21
- Carbon Arc Brazing Torches ...£10.52
- Oxy/Acet Welding & Cutting Outfit£252.86

- Electrodes
- M.I.G. Wire
- Gasless M.I.G. Wire
- Argon/CO2 Gas
- Brazing Wires (Fluxed & Non-Fluxed)
- Protective Headgear & Clothing

Full Stock of Spares, Tips, Liners, Nozzles, etc

Contact Mark or Noel G4XKX or visit our showroom at

HOMEWELD LTD

Brandon Way, West Bromwich, B70 8JW

(Just a mile from the Birmingham Hamstore)

Tel: 021 525 7668. Fax: 021 553 2953



We also stock Heavy Industrial Welding Equipment

See us at Leicester, stand E17

PACKET/DIGITAL RADIO
EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS FOR 1992!

Over the past year we have spoken to many of you at radio rallies and telephone to find out the sort of products you want to see in 1992. As a result we have come up with what we feel are interesting new additions to our already extensive range (the UK's biggest).

OUR 4 PORT PC-TNC.....

For those with really serious applications in mind our 4 port PC card is worth closer examination. The impressive specifications includes:
 Port 1 - VHF/UHF 1200 baud
 Port 2 - HF (300) & VHF/UHF 1200 Baud
 Port 3 - 9600 baud
 Port 4 - Hi-speed/PSK header

Supplied with the world standard G8BPO networking software. **£249.00**

SWITCHMASTER AUDIO SWITCH....

Are you fed up with plugging and unplugging mics and TNCs? Our Switchmaster TNC/Mic switchbox can feed up to 4 TNCs and/or Mics from one radio. Other combinations are available on request. This product is individually customised for YOUR exact requirements in-house by Siskin. Prices start from £34.95 for one rig to two TNCs and/or microphone and may be expanded as needed.

READY MADE CABLES

We keep an amazing selection of ready made computer and transceiver-to-TNC leads at modest prices. Credit card orders welcome!

If it's in stock (and it usually is) we will despatch it the same day.

NOTE: Prices include VAT, carriage extra.

A FEW OF OUR OTHER PRODUCTS...

- AEA PK-232MBX+AMTOR MAILBOX.....£329.95
- PK-88 VHF/HF TNC + new MBX.....£149.95
- PCB-88 PC internal card TNC.....£149.95
- PK232/PK88 Real Time Clock.....£ 29.95

KANTRONICS

- KPC3 VHF TNC with Wefax£168.50
- KPC4 VHF/VHF dual port£247.25
- KAM all mode with Wefax.....£295.00
- Kantronics Real Time Clock.....£ 29.95 (Kantronics owners... if you bought your V5.00, 5.01 or 5.02 update from Siskin please note there is a free update to V5.0X! Call for details).

PACCOMM

- HANDIPACKET, as used on MIR...£199.00
- PC-320 dual port PC card£ 159.00
- TINY-2 with PMS version 3.0.....£ 149.00 (Complete with ready assembled leads!)
- PacComm/BSX Real Time Clock... £29.95

CONFUSED NEWCOMER?

Don't be shy, we are here to help. Call or write for our latest catalogue/price list. We also stock good books and demonstration tapes. Call anytime from 8am-8pm Mon-Sat.

Siskin Electronics Ltd

2 South Street,
 Hythe, Southampton. Tel: 0703-207587,207155
 SO4 6EB.

FAX: 0703-847754



DECEIT?

'Deception by Interference' I think is the correct legal term. I am referring, of course, to the original 'information' published in *RadCom* about the Novice Licence (or Student Licence as it was then styled) and on which the infamous 'RadCom Referendum' (The Consultative Questionnaire) of September 1988 was based. The entire affair is reviewed and encapsulated in the July 1989 RSGB publication entitled *Novice Licence (a discussion document)*.

The aspect of the Novice Licence to which I take vehement objection is that it is available to adults. I am assured by the more ardent supporters of the Novice Licence that participation by adults was understood from the outset. If that was indeed the case, then it seems to have been one of the best kept secrets in the history of our hobby!

A read through the July 1989 publication referred to earlier will show that almost every mention of 'people' is prefaced by the adjective 'young'. The number of references to Scouts, Guides, Boys Brigades, Schools and other centres for young people is almost beyond counting. The inference that this new licence was primarily, if not exclusively, intended as an aid for the education of people of or about school age is both compelling and overwhelming. Clearly, this was the basis upon which the amateur population of the time voted and, not surprisingly, the proposal received substantial support.

I would venture to think that if the 'available to all' situation was made clear at the time, then the views expressed by members would have been decidedly different. It would be interesting to hear when and under what circumstances the 'no upper age limit' concession was slipped into the legislation.

I think that the time is now long overdue for a reappraisal of the terms of the Novice Licence with a view to rectifying this anomaly. I can see no justification whatsoever why the 'easy option' of the Novice Licence should be available to an adult person in good health. If that person proclaims a genuine interest in amateur radio, the appropriate and *only* means of entry into this hobby should be via the traditional route of the RAE - and this should present such a person with no real difficulty.

I shall therefore be campaigning for a review of the Novice Licence along the following lines:

1. That the Novice Licence may be obtained only by persons:
 - (a) under the age of 18, or
 - (b) by any persons for whom, by reason of health or other recognised circumstance, such a licence is likely to be socially beneficial.
2. That no persons over the age of 21 may continue to hold a Novice Licence except as referred to in 1(b).

Perhaps the Society will now go some way towards redressing the unfortunate information imbalance of its circa 1988 statements by publishing this letter and by giving consideration to the holding of a second 'referendum' on the Novice Licence?

T E O'Neil GM4PRO

[I will not comment on the main thrust of Mr O'Neil's argument - that is for members to do - but I would point out that the Novice Licence is not "the easy route"; a Novice has very limited privileges and it is still necessary for those of all ages to pass the RAE to gain a Full Licence - Ed]

NOT JUST FOR NOVICES

Recently I have purchased several copies of *Practical Antennas for Novices* by John Heys, G3BDQ, which I have added to numerous other antenna volumes in my library.

John's is a unique contribution to the art of antenna design and is essential reading for every Novice and a work not to be neglected by 'full licence' holders. I hope that other instructors will recommend it to their students.

David JM Ruddery (Senior Novice Licence Instructor)

SPURIOUS MORSE

I was sorry to see in the piece on Morse Test abbreviations (*News and Reports*, September) 'HW CPY?' For over 50 years we have happily sent 'HW?' at the end of the first over, meaning "How are my signals?", and at the end of subsequent overs, when required, 'OK?' This spurious addition is the product of a generation that apparently cannot hear, and will I am afraid inevitably be associated by many of us with the prefix G0. There is a perfectly good way of ending an over: 'AR'.

Yours with (singular) 73, J B Roscoe G4QK

The Last Word

NOT ALL BAD

I have always been saddened to read continually of the bad behaviour of a small minority of repeater users, who create an undeserved mantle for the majority. I feel I must appraise you of a situation which recently occurred with the assistance of many users of and listeners to GB3WL (West London VHF).

A shooting club of which I am a member recently helped in raising money to provide chocolate for the profoundly retarded children of Queen Mary's Hospital for Sick Children in Carshalton, Surrey. These children are liable to choke should they be left unattended with standard sweets.

During the course of many contacts I mentioned this point and, to cut a long story short, the users and listeners of GB3WL donated the magnificent sum of £500 which was duly presented to the Hospital in their name. A truly lovely "thank you" letter was duly received and circulated.

May I through *RadCom* express the gratitude of all the suffering children within that hospital who through the kindness shown will now be able to enjoy the simple pleasure in life that we all take so much for granted. As an avid user of repeaters during my many hours on the road, may I finish by asking that your readers do not continue to 'tar all with the same brush' as has been the case for so many years.

Chas Foulsham G6YOY

NOT PAST IT

In December 1989 I returned to the fold in the form of a Short Wave Listener after an absence of 38 years (previously VS6CF). I was content to remain an SWL considering myself as too old to start studying for the RAE and lubricating the wrist for the Morse test!

An increase in leisure time came in 1991 in the form of redundancy, combined with the general opinion of would-be employers that at 60 years old I was 'past it'. Thus I decided to disprove this theory and study for the RAE.

It may encourage others to know that the only sources of instruction I had came in the form of two RSGB publications: *How to Pass the RAE* and *Radio Amateurs Examination Manual*. This sounds like a publicity blurb, but is a fact as I had no other contact for instruction via clubs, other amateurs etc. I found both of these publications very good. It was not easy - I spent six months studying and sitting the mock exams and marking them myself to determine my progress. It does require a good deal of self-discipline and dedication, in my case about 8 hours per week, but it can be done and was done as described.

I have a few people to thank for helping me obtain my 'ticket': G2VF for re-introducing me to the RSGB, G4FZH and G3HB for writing the manuals (also the RSGB for publishing them) and the Morse test examiners at the Bembridge Amateur Radio Club, Isle of Wight whose understanding and encouragement helped keep me from 'falling apart' on the day! And last but not least - myself - for simply not accepting that I was 'past it'.

Reg Brookes G0SER (ex BRS92745)

Please note that the views expressed in *The Last Word* are not necessarily those of the RSGB. We reserve the right to edit letters for publication. All letters are acknowledged and may be passed to the relevant department or committee.

RACKET ECHO

Congratulations to Colin Richards, 9M2CR ('Stop the Packet Racket', *RadCom*, September) for being the first to recognise publicly the gross inefficiency of the packet system as it is applied in amateur radio. Since becoming the first station in the UK (in June 1985) to implement packet radio direct from the published AX25 Protocol using home-brewed software by G6FYU, I have been waiting for someone to 'tell it like it is'.

Using our packet program running in a 6800 micro-processor I have been able to analyse the packets hurtling across the bands both at HF and VHF. Even on VHF over 90% of the packets analysed do not contain any valid text and merely comprise overhead data, including callsigns of originator and destination with routing information, message number sent and received and various other bits and flags demanded by the protocol. The whole thing is then rounded off with a ludicrously complicated sixteen bit checksum designed to pick up a small error, where a simple checksum would have been quite adequate. On HF the situation is much worse and scarcely any packets are successfully transmitted and acknowledged.

It is interesting to examine why the system works so badly at this level. The protocol is based on X25 which was devised for use with computer networks and we have failed to recognise the essential limitations imposed by a radio circuit. On a computer network all users can generally hear each other with equal facility but with a Radio network each user enjoys a different QRM background from his neighbour. Thus, choosing the right moment to launch a packet on the basis of the perceived occupancy stands a good chance of being wrong, especially on HF where the vagaries of propagation and earth curvature compound the difficulty.

Now what happens when a packet fails to get through? As soon as the failure is detected the machines drop the small amount of text completely and then start asking each other if they are still in contact, a process known as polling. On the rare occasions when the link is re-established it is likely that as soon as they resume the textual traffic with an inevitably longer packet it will fail again because the longer the packet, the greater is the chance of clashing with another packet. So we finish up with all the users polling away like mad, surely the ultimate tower of Babel!

AMTOR on the other hand is a breath of fresh air. It works well because it was designed with radio in mind. The packets are short, the error checking is simple and the correct destination is ensured by accurate time slots. Almost all such packets are successful and contain few overheads.

I think as forward-looking amateurs we deserve something much better than AX25 for the twenty-first century, but of course many commercial interests have now nailed their colours firmly to the AX25 mast!

Denis J Walker BSc(Eng) CEng MIEE G3OLM

AARDVARK ADVERT

I wonder if the person responsible for accepting advertisements in the *Members' Ads* section of *Radio Communication* ever checks to see what is being sold in the columns. The small print at the top of the page says "Ads for CB equipment will not be accepted" and rightly so! However, there seems to be no other restriction on what may be advertised, and I feel that the time has come for some new rules to be introduced.

My main grievance is coming across ads for Houses, Cottages, and QTHs, etc (no less than three in the first column of the September issue!). I feel it unfair to accept such ads; if I want to buy a house I look in *Dalton's Weekly*, not *RadCom*. I can even remember seeing in the past an advert for an automobile. Isn't it about time we restricted the ads to equipment that is connected with amateur radio only (rigs, computers, TVs, satellite, antennas, etc)? I wonder if I am the only member annoyed by this practice.

Incidentally, before you change the rules, please find enclosed an advert for disposal of my pet aardvark (it should get top billing now that ads are inserted alphabetically).

Mike Goodall G0MGJ

[Yes, we do read the *Members' Ads*, and more is cut out than you perhaps realise. I think it is legitimate to advertise a house in *RadCom* if, for instance, the neighbours already tolerate amateur radio, or planning permission for a tower exists, or the garden or location is particularly suitable for our hobby; you won't get that from *Dalton's Weekly*. Advertising your brother's house or a sofa is stretching a point, however, so I have deleted your aardvark ad - Ed]

RSGB BOOK CASE

Antennas

ANTENNA COMPENDIUM VOLUME 1 (ARRL)

G L Hall, K1TD, P Rinaldo, W4RI, M Thompson, KA1DYZ
A collection of antenna articles with something for everyone. 175 pages. **(£10.25) £8.72**

ANTENNA COMPENDIUM VOLUME 2 (ARRL)

Jerry Hall, K1TD
208 pages. **(£10.25) £8.72**

THE ARRL ANTENNA HANDBOOK (ARRL)

16th Edition **(£16.50) £14.03**

BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK (RPI)

William Orr, W6SAI/Stuart Cowan, W2LX
Everything you need to know about beam design, construction and operation in this new 2nd edition. 268 pages. **(£7.50) £6.38**

HF ANTENNA COLLECTION (RSGB)

Erwin David, G4LQI
RadCom articles from 1968-89. A wealth of information on antennas, feeders, tuners, baluns, testing, modelling and the mechanics of mounting an antenna safely. 233 pages. **(£9.50) £8.08**

PRACTICAL WIRE ANTENNAS (RSGB)

John Heys, G3BDQ
Wire antennas offer one of the cheapest ways to put out a good signal on the HF bands and this popular guide has something to interest every amateur on a budget. 96 pages. **(£8.00) £6.80**

REFLECTIONS: TRANSMISSION LINES AND ANTENNAS (ARRL)

(£13.25) 11.27

TRANSMISSION LINE TRANSFORMERS (ARRL)

Jerry Sevick, W2FMI
A comprehensive guide to designing and constructing this type of transformer. 247 pages. **(£13.50) £11.48**

W1FB'S ANTENNA NOTEBOOK (ARRL)

Doug DeMaw, W1FB
Explores the many aspects of simple antennas and related matters. 130 pages. **(£7.00) £5.95**

W1FB'S NOVICE ANTENNA NOTEBOOK (ARRL)

Doug DeMaw, W1FB
A plain-language introduction to practical antennas for complete beginners. 130 pages. **(£7.25) £6.17**

YAGI ANTENNA DESIGN (ARRL)

James Lawson, W2PV
An edited and updated series of important articles first published in *Ham Radio* in 1980. 210 pages. **(£10.00) £8.50**

Awards

AMATEUR RADIO AWARDS BOOK (RSGB)

Cris Henderson, G4FAM
A compilation of all the world's popular and obscure awards which is suitable for the avid parchment chaser. Fully referenced and with many checklists. 188 pages. **(£9.50) £8.08**

PRICES NO LONGER INCLUDE POST AND PACKING

Beginners and Novices

AMATEUR RADIO FOR BEGINNERS (RSGB)

Victor Brand, G3JNB
Suitable for all ages, this new book explains how to build a crystal set, how to listen to shortwave radio, and how to become a radio amateur. 65 pages. **(£3.50) £3.50**

NOW YOU'RE TALKING (ARRL)

320 pages. **(£13.00) £11.05**

D-I-Y RADIO SUBSCRIPTION (RSGB)

A 16-page all-colour magazine for beginners of all ages. Published six times a year, it includes simple construction projects, kit reviews, posters, ham facts, prize competitions and special offers.
Six copies: **(£9.00) £7.65**
Prices include UK postage.

FIRST STEPS IN RADIO (ARRL)

Doug DeMaw, W1FB **(£5.50) £4.68**

HOW TO PASS THE RAE (RSGB)

Clive Smith, G4FZH, and George Benbow, G3HB
A companion to the RAE Manual, this book contains some excellent practical advice on how to pass the exam and has nine sets of typical papers (and their answers) on which to practice. 84 pages. **(£6.50) £5.53**

Call Books

INTERNATIONAL CALLBOOK 1992 (RACI)

A few left at **(£15.00) 10.00**

NORTH AMERICAN CALLBOOK 1992 (RACI)

1559 pages. **(£15.00) £10.00**

EMC (Breakthrough)

INTERFERENCE HANDBOOK (RPI)

William Nelson, WA6FOG
How to locate and cure RFI in amateur radio, CB radio and power line problems. 250 pages. **(£8.75) £7.44**

General Technical

AMATEUR RADIO TECHNIQUES (RSGB)

Pat Hawker, G3VA
Reprint of the 7th edition. A very large selection of circuit ideas and devices, information on antennas and related topics plus many constructional hints from *RadCom's* Technical Topics feature. 368 pages. **(£7.50) £6.38**

This Months Special Offers For Members Only

Three bargains for the VHF Operator:

- **Radio Auroras** **£3.50**
(normally £5.95)
- **VHF/UHF Manual** **£5.00**
(normally £8.72)
- **Space Radio Handbook** **£6.00**
(normally £10.20)

RadCom Bound Volumes

Last month's offer cleared us out of several editions but we still have a small number of the following: 1974-77, 1979 and 1983-87 at the offer price of £5.00 each.
This is the ideal way to keep those useful construction articles in books you'll be proud to display, but hurry while stocks last.

An Early Christmas Present?

RSGB Ties in blue, green or coffee. £2.00 each - that's half price!

A wide range of RSGB books will be on sale at Leicester 23 - 24 October

These special offers are for RSGB members only and are valid until 31 October 1992

THE NOVICE LICENCE STUDENT'S NOTEBOOK (RSGB)

John Case, GW4HWR
The official textbook for the RSGB Novice Licence Training Course and essential reading for the prospective Novice Licensee. 70 pages. **(£5.29) £4.50**

PRACTICAL ANTENNAS FOR NOVICES (RSGB)

John Heys, G3BDQ
NEW! (£4.49) £3.83

RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION MANUAL (RSGB)

George Benbow, G3HB
This is the standard textbook that almost every radio amateur needs to study in order to pass the RAE. The author is an experienced course tutor and the material is presented in an easy, understandable style. **(£6.50) £5.53**

TRAINING FOR THE NOVICE LICENCE - INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL (RSGB)

John Case, GW4HWR
The official guide for instructors. 101 pages. **(£6.00) £5.10**

HINTS AND KINKS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR (ARRL)

Charles Hutchinson, K8CH, and David Newkirk, AK7M
A collection of practical ideas gleaned from the pages of *QST* magazine. 147 pages. **(£5.00) £4.25**

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK (RSGB)

A comprehensive guide to the theory and practice of amateur radio which, although published some years ago, still represents excellent value for money. 779 pages. **(£11.00) £9.35**

SOLID STATE DESIGN FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR (ARRL)

Wes Hayward, W7ZOI/Doug DeMaw, W1FB
An essential guide for the amateur designer and constructor. 256 pages. **(£9.25) £7.87**

W1FB'S DESIGN NOTEBOOK (ARRL)

Doug DeMaw, W1FB
Simple, practical projects for the HF bands. 195 pages. **(£5.75) £4.89**

History

THE BRIGHT SPARKS OF WIRELESS (RSGB)

George Jessop, G6JP
This is the story of the radio amateurs from Marconi to the 'secret listeners' of WWII, who laid down the foundations of circuits and procedures that we all now take for granted. 90 pages hardback. **(£9.75) £8.29**

THE DAWN OF AMATEUR RADIO (G3FNFJ)

Norman Joly, G3FNFJ
Describes the early days of amateur radio in the UK and Greece. 151 pages. **(£12.50) £10.63**

Log Books and Log Sheets

LOG BOOK - TRANSMITTING (RSGB)

A4 size, spiral bound. **(£2.45) £2.09**

LOG BOOK - MOBILE (RSGB)

Miniature handy log. **(£0.80) £0.43**

LOG BOOK - RECEIVING (RSGB)

A4-sized with columns for both stations in the QSO. **(£3.25) £2.77**

LOG BOOK COVER (RSGB)

Smart plastic cover to keep an A4 log in mint condition. **(£4.25) £3.62**

LOG SHEETS (RSGB)

Available for HF contests or VHF contests (specify which), 100 sheets. **(£4.00) £3.40**

Maps/Charts/Lists/ Atlases

BEACONS, COUNTRIES / AWARDS, REPEATER LISTS (RSGB)

Up-to-date lists prepared on the Society's computer. Four are available: (i) UK beacons, (ii) Region 1 beacons; (iii) countries/awards & (iv) UK repeaters. Each: **(£1.00) £0.85**

GREAT CIRCLE DX MAP (RSGB)

This popular station accessory shows the bearing in degrees from London of any DX station and is invaluable for the HF operator using a beam antenna. Available as a wall map in three colours, size approx 24 by 32in. **(£2.00) £1.70**
Also available as a handy A4 card for the desk printed in black. **(£1.00) £0.85**

LOCATOR MAP OF EUROPE (RSGB)

Covers the whole of Europe from Iceland and Finland to North Africa and the Black Sea, and shows the medium locator squares, eg KN80, as well as country prefixes. Available as a wall map, size approx 22 by 24in. **(£1.25) £1.07**
Also available as an A4 card for desk. **(£0.75) £0.64**

WORLD PREFIX MAP (RSGB)

This is a superb full-colour wall map, measuring approx 1200 by 830mm. It shows amateur radio prefixes, world time zones, IARU locator grid squares, & much more. **(£2.50) £2.13**

Microwaves

MICROWAVE HANDBOOK (RSGB)

Mike Dixon, G3PFR
Three volumes giving theory and practical designs for the microwave enthusiast.
Volume 1: operating techniques, system analysis and propagation, antennas, transmission lines and components, semiconductors and valves. 224 pages. **(£9.50) £8.08**
Volume 2: construction techniques, common equipment, beacons and repeaters, test equipment, safety, filters and data. **(£14.50) £12.33**

Volume 3, just published, contains practical designs for each band from 1.3GHz to 24GHz and beyond. A must for anyone active on the microwave bands or contemplating 'life beyond 70cm'. **(£14.47) £12.32**
Special offer to RSGB members only - All three volumes for just: £25.50

RETAIL PRICES ARE IN BRACKETS, FOLLOWED BY MEMBERS SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES

Morse Code

MORSE INSTRUCTION TAPES (ARRL)

Three sets covering 5 to 10, 10 to 15 and 15 to 22WPM. Each set consists of two cassettes. Per set: (£10.50) £8.93

MORSE CODE FOR RADIO AMATEURS (RSGB)

George Benbow, G3HB
This favourite book for many years has been greatly expanded. Suitable for UK 5WPM and 12WPM tests. 32 pages. (£3.51) £2.98

MORSE CODE STAGE 1 - 5WPM (RSGB)

A single cassette bringing the student up to the level required by the Novice Morse Test. (£4.50) £3.83

MORSE CODE THE ESSENTIAL LANGUAGE (ARRL)

Peter Carron Jr, W3DKV
All about Morse code from how to learn it to correct operating practice. (£5.00) £4.25

Operating aids

ARRL OPERATING MANUAL (ARRL)

Robert Halprin, K1XA
The most comprehensive and up-to-date guide to amateur operating, with an American flavour. 684 pages. (£11.75) £9.99

AMATEUR RADIO OPERATING MANUAL (RSGB)

Ray Eckersley, G4FTJ
An interesting read and an excellent reference for the shack. Topics include DX, contests and mobile operating, and it features a 38-page appendix detailing each country's licensing details and prefixes. 204 pages. (£6.75) £5.74

THE COMPLETE DXER (IDIOM)

Bob Locker, W1KNI
For the rising DX hunter (£10.00) £8.50

INTERNATIONAL VHF-FM GUIDE (B&P)

Julian Baldwin, G3UHK, and Kris Partridge, G8AUU
Complete listing of repeaters and beacons around the world, plus detailed section on UK repeaters. 128 pages. (£3.00) £2.55

LOW BAND DXING (ARRL)

John Devoldere, ON4UN
All you need to know about DXing on 160, 80 and 40m, including antennas. 272 pages. (£8.00) £6.80

METEOR SCATTER DATA SHEETS (RSGB)

Geoff Gray, G3NAQ, and Chris Bartram, G4DGU
Computer printouts giving the altitude/azimuth of all the major meteor shower radiants during the year. (£2.25) £1.92

QRP (Low Power)

G-QRP CLUB ANTENNA HANDBOOK (G-QRPC)

Edited by P Linsley, G3PDL and T Nicholson, GW0LNG
A compilation of antennas, matching units and associated articles from *SPRAT*, the G-QRP club journal. 155 pages. (£5.75) £5.00

G-QRP CLUB CIRCUIT HANDBOOK (RSGB)

George Dobbs, G3RJV
If you like construction, and want to build some simple circuits that work, this is the book. It is a pot-pourri of eight years of the best articles that have appeared in *Sprat* - the journal of the G-QRP Club. 96 pages. (£6.75) £5.70

W1FB'S QRP NOTEBOOK (ARRL)

Doug DeMaw, W1FB
All about QRP construction from a world expert. 2nd edition. (£6.75) £5.70

QRP CLASSICS (ARRL)

Bob Schelgen, KU7G
Best QRP projects from QST and the ARRL Handbook. 274 pages. (£11.00) £9.35

QST Magazine (ARRL)

One year (Airmail): (£88.24) £75.00
One year (surface mail): (£34.41) £29.25
Two years (surface mail): (£70.73) £60.12
Three years (surface mail): (£103.24) £87.75
OAP one year (surface mail): (£30.88) £26.25

Please wait 90 days before expecting delivery. OAPS - please send proof of age with subscriptions. Prices include postage.

RadCom Back Issues & Binders

BOUND VOLUMES

(1970-1989 see special offer opposite.) 1990 and 1991 (newly in stock). These are available for the following years: 1977, 1979, and each year from 1981 to 1990. (£22.00) £18.65

BACK ISSUES

See page 49 (£3.50) £0.50

EASIBINDERS

Please state old size (pre 1990) or new size. £5.00

RSGB Newsletters

DX NEWS SHEET

A 'must' for all serious DX operators, it provides details of special and rare station activities on the HF bands, as well as key solar/geomagnetic data. Weekly. (£28.24) £24.00

MICROWAVE NEWSLETTER

Contains technical information, operating news, events, and a sale/wanted column. 10 per year. (£9.40) £7.99
Free samples of newsletters (and rates for non-EC and all other overseas subscribers) are available on request from RSGB Sales. Prices include postage.

Satellites

SATELLITE ANTHOLOGY (ARRL)

The best of recent QST articles on satellite operation and hardware. 97 pages. (£5.75) £4.89

SATELLITE EXPERIMENTERS' HANDBOOK (ARRL)

Martin Davidoff, K2UBC
Technical guide for the experimenter, including data on amateur, TV and weather systems. 334 pages. (£12.75) £10.84

SPACE RADIO HANDBOOK (RSGB)

John Branegan, GM4IHJ
The most comprehensive guide to space radio communications. Covers propagation, meteor scatter, moonbounce, satellites, manned space vehicles and even simple radio astronomy. 242 pages. (£12.00) £6.00

Short Wave Listener

COMPLETE SW LISTENER'S HANDBOOK (TAB)

(£18.25) £15.52

WORLD RADIO AND TV HANDBOOK (RPI)

Comprehensive country-by-country listings of long, medium and shortwave broadcasters by frequency, time and language. (£15.00) £12.75

Special Modes

AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR TELEVISION (BATC)

Replacing two previous BATC books *Amateur Television* and *The ATV Handbook*, it provides information on everything from basic principles to a complete ATV station. (£5.00) £4.25

THE ATV COMPENDIUM (BATC)

Mike Wooding, G6IQM
An invaluable collection of video circuits which replaces the TV Handbook. (£5.75) £4.89

PACKET RADIO PRIMER (RSGB)

Dave Coomber, G8UYZ, and Martyn Croft, G8NZU
A light-hearted introduction to packet radio. Detailed practical advice and an operating guide, plus much reference information. 138 pages. (£7.00) £5.95

TELEPRINTER HANDBOOK (RSGB)

A G Hobbs, G8COJ; E W Yeomanson, G3IIR; A C Gee, G2LUK
The most comprehensive guide to RTTY contains description and maintenance data of most popular mechanical teleprinters and ancillary equipment. Hardback. (£1.50) £1.28

VHF/UHF

ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RADIO (RPI)

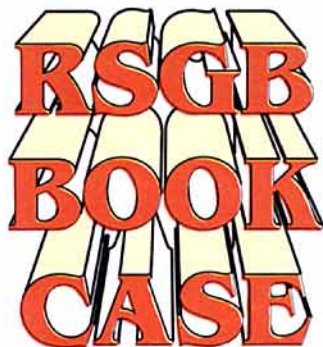
William Orr, W6SAI (£9.50) £8.08

RADIO AURORAS (RSGB)

Charlie Newton, G2FKZ
This new book gives a technical account of the latest research into how auroras are caused, how they can be forecast, and how best to use them to work DX. (£7.00) £3.50

VHF/UHF MANUAL (RSGB)

George Jessop, G6JP
The standard guide to theory, techniques and equipment for amateur radio transmission and reception at VHF and UHF. 511 pages. (£10.25) £5.00



OTHER PRODUCTS

Badges, clothing, sundries (members only)

BADGES

Callsign (standard) £2.00
Callsign (deluxe) £2.50
Lapel (mini) £1.00
Lapel (standard) £1.00

MEMBERS' HEADED NOTEPAPER

100 sheets octavo £3.00
100 sheets quarto £5.50

RSGB TIES

Available in blue, coffee or green. ... £2.00

Car Stickers

Brighten up your rear window! Styles are: RSGB diamond, 'I Love Amateur Radio', 'I'm monitoring .5, are you?' (2 colours), and 'I'm on the air with amateur radio' (4 colours). (£0.75) £0.64

There is also an RSGB badge car sticker. (Members only.) £0.64

EMC Filters

FERRITE RING TOROID

Pack of 2. (£4.25) £3.62

FILTERS

Filter 1 - Broad Breaker. Filter 2 - High Pass for FM Broadcast Band 2. Filter 3 - High Pass for UHF TV. Filter 4 - Notch Tuned to 145MHz. Filter 5 - Notch Tuned to 435MHz. Filter 6 - Notch Tuned to 50MHz. Filter 7 - Notch Tuned to 70MHz. Filter 8 - Six Section for UHF TV. Filter 10 - Notch Tuned to 28MHz. Filter 15 - Notch Tuned to 21MHz. Filter 20 - Notch Tuned to 14MHz. Filter 8 prices are (£21.50) £18.28
All others are (£8.50) £7.23

RSGB FILTER KIT

Out of stock

REMEMBER TO ADD POSTAGE TO ALL PURCHASES

HOW TO ORDER

PRICES. Retail prices are in (brackets) followed by members' discounted prices. If you are a member, please quote your call sign or RS number when ordering. All prices include VAT (where applicable) and are subject to change without notice. Please add postage as follows:

Amount of Order	UK Post and Packing	Overseas Surface
Up to £1	post free	post free
Up to £5	£1.00	£2.50
£5.01-£10.00	£2.00	£3.50
£10.01-£15.00	£3.00	£4.50
£15.01-£20.00	£4.00	£5.50
£20.01-£25.00	£5.00	£6.50
£25.01 and above	£6.00	£7.50

Newsletter and magazine prices include postage. Overseas Airmail and first class UK post prices are available on request.

AVAILABILITY. Goods are available over the counter at RSGB Headquarters 9.15am to 5.15pm, Monday to Friday. However, you are strongly advised to confirm availability of goods by telephone before visiting Headquarters.

PAYMENT. Payment may be made by post, enclosing a cheque or postal order. These should be crossed and made payable to 'Radio Society of Great Britain'. If sending cash please use registered post. We accept Visa and Access (Mastercharge) cards and our telephone number for credit-card orders is (0707) 49855. Our Giro account number is 533 5256.

DELIVERY. Goods will be despatched to UK destinations by 2nd class letter post or parcel post, or surface mail to overseas destinations. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

ORDER FROM:
RSGB SALES (CWO)
Lambda House,
Cranborne Road, Potters Bar,
Herts EN6 3JE



plus AMEX & DINERS CLUB

Credit card hotline: 0707 49855

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Classified advertisements 52p per word (VAT incl) minimum 14 words (£7.28). Please write clearly. No responsibility accepted for errors. Latest date for acceptance — 5 weeks before 1st of issue month. Cheques should be made payable to RSGB.

All classified advertisements MUST be prepaid.

Copy and remittance to: Victor Brand Associates Ltd, 'West Barn', Low Common, Bunwell, Norwich, Norfolk, NR16 1SY.

NB. Members' Ads must be sent to "Members' Ads," RSGB Hq.

FOR SALE

SAMSON EL-KEYERS. Send for details of new CMOS super memory keyer, MkII. (ETM-9C) also other models. Twin-paddle key, £37 G5BM. QTHR. (0531-820960).

BE LEGAL — BUY A SCANNER! Can you monitor your own transmissions? AOR 1500 receives SSB, CW, NBFM, WBFM, AM 1-1300 MHz. (Amazing at home on 5M wire 100s of hams on 20M). Complete package DC lead, charger, nicads, case, 2 ants. £279 twin free from G3LLL, Holdings Amateur Electronics, 45 Johnston Street, Blackburn BB2 1EF (0254) 59595.

QSLs 1000 £25 (SWLS, Logos, Colour cards, Stamps, Patches. — S.A.S.E. for samples). Currie, 87 Derwent St, Consett, DH8 8LT.

"RAYNET" YELLOW REFLECTIVE TABARDS with "RAYNET" like Police, Ambulance. Medium £10.00, Large £10.50, XLarge £11.00. "RAYNET CONTROLLER" 50p extra. "RAYNET CONTROL" ROAD SIGN 900mm x 600mm tripod mounted £51.50. Non-reversible Battery Connectors Line/panel mounting (10 pairs/pack) £5.00. Mike Watson G8CPH, Ipswich (0473) 831448.

MOSLEY ANTENNAE — All the famous British Manufactured Antennae, direct from us including spares/replacements. Mustang, Elan, TA-33Jnr etc. Full Details shown in our Handbook, price £1.25 refunded upon purchase of Antennae. Mosley Electronics, 196 Norwich Road, New Costessey, Norwich NR5 0EX (Administrative address only).

CUSTOM BUILT AERIALS by G2DYM. Whatever you have in mind, I've a mind to custom build it: trap-dipoles, anti-TVI, anti-interference, multiband, balloons, traps, parts: Data 36p/sae, aerial guide £1. Reconditioned selections Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom transceivers, receivers, ATUs — state requirements. G2DYM, Uplowman, Devon EX16 7PH. Phone 03986-215 anytime.

QSL CARDS — Pictorial/Personal designs, single or multi-coloured, raised or flat print. For samples — send L.S.A.E. to Contact Cards, R289, Church Street, Blackpool, FY1 3PE. Tel: 0253 752211.

G4TJB QSL CARDS. QSL CARDS printed to your specification including photocards and cartoons. ANTENNAS (whips to beams). SCANNERS, TRANSCIEVERS, POWER SUPPLIES, LINEARS, PREAMPS, CABLE, CONNECTORS. We can supply almost anything (phone and ask) Part exchange welcome. For samples and product list S.A.E. to 24 Portishead Road, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare BS22 0UX. 0934 512757 and 0850 707257. Fax: 0934 512757.

QSL CARDS. Gloss or tinted cards. SAE for samples to Twrog Press, Penybont, Gellilydan, Blaenau, Ffestiniog, Gwynedd LL41 4P.

ALUMINIUM TUBE. Heavy-duty (scaffold) tube approx. dimensions 20" long, 2" dia, 1/8" (4.5mm) wall thickness. 20' and 10' lengths available @ £1.80 + VAT per ft. C.W.O. Rusper Hire (Crawley) 0293 87 1621 office hours only.

SOLAR/WIND POWER. S.A.E. or two 1st class stamps for catalogue/info sheets, available from GW4IED, 4 Glanmor Crescent, Newport, Gwent NP9 8AX.

DIY EASY TO MAKE radio projects. Sae details. G2VF 39 Parkside Avenue, Southampton SO1 9AF.

AMIDON/MICROMETALS TOROIDAL CORES, Ferrite, Beads, Rods etc. Send 50p for catalogue. Ferromagnetics, P.O. Box 577, Mold, Clwyd, N.Wales CH7 1AH.

PMR RIGS. Handhelds, mobiles, basestations, chargers, nicads. Lowband, highband, UHF, FM, AM. 0435 830888.

QSL CARDS. Try me for quality and price. SAE for samples. A. W. Bailey (G3YNI). Breaun Down Press, 78 Alfred Street, Weston-super-Mare, Avon BS23 1PP.

QSL CARDS. Clear plastic hanging display wallets hold 20 cards. Pack of three £3.50. Viola Plastics 36 Croft Road, Hastings, Sussex.

HANDS KITS FOR RF CONSTRUCTORS WM1 HF wavemeter £15.99, ATU1 QRP ATU £15.99, 3TX 3 channel TX £28.60, RX1 Superhet RX £45. Also HF/VHF linear HT PSU cards, directional couplers, SWR bridges. A stamp or IRC delivers our catalogue. Hands Electronics, Cwarre Bach, Tegryn, Llanfyrnach, Dyfed SA35 0BL Tel: 023977-427.

HEAVY DUTY MONOBAND YAGIS — 10/15 mtrs, 2/3 elements £60-£90. Rotary Dipoles 10/15/20 mtrs £30-£45. C&H Antennas, 53 Sea View Drive, Scarborough YO11 3JS. Tel: (0723) 352814/581061.

GW3COI draws cartoons to order for QSLs etc. £12. Penrynbank, Abersoch 2675 (LL53 7BU).

AERIAL WIRES, strong PVC coated £6.50, hard drawn 14swg £14, 16swg £11.50, all per 50 metres post/VAT paid, 30p stamps for full list of cables, etc — W.H. Westlake, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon.

KW107 £70. KW108 £70. KW1000 £290. KW204 £75. KW202 £60. Matching speaker £5. Trio 9R-59D £30. MkII microreader £80. Yaesu FT227R £120. Raymart band checker £3. (0707) 872346 (Herts).

40-RECEIVERS IN STOCK. Serviced and working. AR88; CR100; 1155; HA350; 840A; RA17; BC348, HRO; Electra; Mercury; JR60; CRF5090; plus scanners, Txs, new and used. P/Exs. S.S.B. Products. 0872-862291.

SATELLITE DISHES — 35cm. New and boxed complete with LNB £20.00. DMAC satellite receiver — Ferguson SRB1 — (less transformer and case). Can be adapted to D2MAC and Astra PAL. Including remote control only £14.50 inc postage. Service manuals £3 each. EPROMS — (used, cleaned and erased) 2764 75p, 27128 90p, 27256 £1.25, 27512 £3, 27010 £3.25. Most others available. Gadget Computer Services, Freeport, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU5 5SX. Tel: 0582 868687. Fax: 0582 868668.

RSGB AMATEUR RADIO INSURANCE SCHEME

"ALL RISKS" INSURANCE for portable/mobile/base station amateur radio and ancillary equipment. A service for RSGB members only. Also public liability and equipment insurance for affiliated clubs and societies. Details and leaflets from Jennifer Lawson, Amateur Radio Insurance Services Ltd, Shepherds Hurst, Green Lane, Outwood, Surrey RH1 5QS. Tel: 034-284-4000. Fax: 034-284-4554.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE HARDWARE

G4UXDs CELEBRATED MORSE TUTOR. "IBM-PC's, BBC's," compatibles. Adjustable speed, delay, letter frequency; 100 tests, attach your key, +++++! £8.95 disc. SAE details; D. Brandon, 1 Woodlands Road, Chester CH4 8LB.

G4TYF LOGS, PC compatible, Amiga, Commodore, BBC. Try before you buy, SAE for free demo disk. State size. 64 Gurney Valley, Bishop Auckland, DL14 8RW. 0388 607500.

ATARI ST. AMTOR RTTY CW by G4BMK. Split screen transceiver for hi-res mono ST and dumb TU like ST5. Plus...

IBM PC CLONES. FAX SSTV RTTY AMTOR CW. Your selection of modes supplied in one comprehensive program. SAE for details. Grosvenor Software (G4BMK), 2 Beacon Close, Seaford, Sussex BN25 2JZ. (0323) 893378.

CONTESTERS: SUPER-DUPER by EI5DI. The PC Contest Logging program for RSGB, ARRL, CQ, IARU HF contests. Fast, simple logging and editing. TurboLog compatible. Now includes check lists and summary sheets. Send £20 cheque/PO Paul O'Kane, 36 Coolkill, Sandford, Dublin 18. (010 353 1) 295 3668.

MORSE PRACTICE IBM PC compatibles. Adjustable wpm/character speed. Random letters/number groups (or mixed). Tests from disk. Key morse from keyboard or attach key. £15. CONTEST LOG. Calculates range from locator, multipliers. Prints log + check-lists. Automatic prefix/county check-lists. File import/export. £20. SAE for details. CompRad Limited, PO Box 64, Wokingham, RG11 3YY. Tel/Fax 0734 733214.

HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

FLYING FROM GATWICK? Stay at Mill Lodge Guest House. 4 minutes from airport. Transport available. Telephone (0293) 771170.

NORTH WALES. Elevated site, B&B, caravan, bunkhouse, camping, open all year, use of shack. "Tynrhos", Mynytho, Pwllheli, LL53 7PS. (0758) 740712.

HOLIDAY GITES AND B&B IN BRITANNY. Fully fitted self contained gite or B&B in rural Brittany perfect for the family holiday. Information from: F/G3NCP, Kermoran, 56310 Bubry, France. Tel: 0606 559397.

FLORIDA — Gulf Coast luxury villa. Waterfront to Gulf of Mexico, private beach, swimming pool and golf course. Boat or fish from private floating dock. From £295 pw. Carolyn (0493) 655068.

MISCELLANEOUS

COURSE FOR CITY & GUILDS, Radio Amateurs Examination. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCSE, career and professional examinations, etc) write or phone — THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept JT104, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 081-947 7272 (9am-5pm) or use our 24hr answerphone service 081-946 1102 quoting JT104.

HOME VIDEO CAMERAMEN — Send your friends overseas a videotape. We convert your videotapes between NTSC/PAL/SECAM. Details from GM8NVG, STABLE RECORDINGS, Lochend, BEITH, Ayrshire, KA15 2LN. 0505 85488.

VIDEO TAPE CONVERSIONS to and from all modes N.T.S.C.; S.E.C.A.M.; P.A.L.N.; P.A.L.M. Digital processing. Fast and economical service. Phone G4WMP 0932-846139.

FLUXGATE MAGNETOMETER DESIGN — Free booklet, please send A4 SAE 36p to Noble, Penbidwal House, Pandy, Abergavenny, Gwent NP7 8EA.

COURSES AT MAIDSTONE YMCA, KENT (Wednesday, Friday evenings). Novice 0622 744545; Novice CW 0622 30544; RAE (October to May) 0634 831504; Class 'A' CW 0580 892353. RSGB morse testing January 16th (choice of format). New format only on May 8th, September 11th. New/prospective members. Tel Brenda on 0622 850277. Membership: 2 weeks free, then £6 per annum and 110p each week (covers 7 days). Comprehensive shack/workshop available to 'A' licence holders (or anybody supervised by same) on 7 days a week.

THE KITS WITH ALL THE BITS!



40M QRP TCVR

- ★ 2 watts cw output 7-7.1MHz
 - ★ Stable VFO ★ Adjustable sidetone
 - ★ Sensitive DC RX
 - ★ Attenuator ★ Audio filter
 - ★ Black case ★ Printed panels
- DTR7 Kit £87.50**
Ready Built £140

Also 80m and 160m models.

QRP PWR METER/DUMMY LOAD

- ★ 25 milliwatts to 20 watts ★ 50 ohm ★ 10KHz-150MHz
- PM20 Kit £20.50; Ready Built £30.50**

Send SAE for brochure or call Alan G4DVW on 0602 382509

LAKE ELECTRONICS

7 Middleton Close, Nuthall, Nottingham NG16 1BX
(callers by appointment only)

J. BIRKETT

25 The Strait
LINCOLN LN2 1JF
Tel: (0522) 520767

Suppliers of Electronic Components

TOKO I.F. TRANSFORMER KACS 6184 10, 7MHz 35p each, 4 for £1.20.
DUAL GATE MCS FET BF961 @ 35p each, 4 for £1.20.
SURPLUS ALLOY DIE CAST BOXES. Approx. size 92x36x26 @ £1.30, 110x60x27 @ £1.95, 120x93x27 @ £1.95, 110x90x27 @ £2.50, 185x118x52 @ £3.50.
VARIABLE DC to DC CONVERTER KIT. 2 to 10 volt 1 amp from 13 volt £1.95.
R.F. POWER TRANSISTORS. MRF392, 30 to 500MHz 125 Watt with data @ £26.95, 1 GHz 1 Watt 2N4429 @ £4.95, 2N6166 24 volt 100 Watt, 150 MHz with data @ £12.60.
PHILIPS R.F. MODULES BGY32 66.88MHz, 18 Watt, 12 volt @ £18.95, BGY36 1.44 to 165 MHz, 18 Watt, 12 volt @ £18.95, HYBRID WIDE BAND/VHF-UHF AMPLIFIER OM322 @ £9.95, MITSUBISHI R.F. MODULE M57710A 156MHz 28 Watt 12 volt @ £17.95.
HCBU CRYSTALS 1MHz, 10MHz, 10.1125MHz, 10.125MHz, 10.150MHz, 15.300MHz, 15.800MHz. All at £1.50 each.
MINIATURE R.F. CHOKES WIRE ENDED. 430U.H., 560U.H. Both at 12 for £1.00.
SURPLUS R.F. POWER TRANSISTORS. 10 Watt, 12 volt, 175MHz £3.95, 25 Watt, 12 volt 175MHz @ £6.50.
MARCONI TF892A AUDIO OUTPUT METER 1mW to 10 Watt @ £22 (P&P £5.00)
TOYOCOMM CRYSTAL FILTER. Type T14 F01M 10.7MHz BW 3.7kHz @ £2.95, COCL CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR 5.6MHz with data @ £1.50, MARCONI SSB CRYSTAL FILTER 1.4MHz BW 2.4kHz @ £2.95, HIGH Q SSB CRYSTAL FILTER OFD1448 1.4MHz BW 2.4kHz @ £2.95.
NUT FIXING FEED THRU'S 500v. w. 100pf, 500pf, 1000pf, 4700pf all 65p each.
LIGHTWEIGHT WALKMAN TYPE STEREO HEADPHONES 3.5mm plug @ 95p.
ACCESS and BARCLAY CARDS accepted. P&P 60p under £5, over free, unless otherwise stated.
C.M. ROWES KITS. Available by post and for callers

SEE US AT LEICESTER

AERIAL TECHNIQUES

11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2EH.
Tel: 0202 738232
Fax: 0202 716951

NEW CATALOGUE
Send £1 for our glossy brand new 34 page catalogue, which you will receive back by return of post.

- ★ Multi-standard TVs & VCRs
- ★ Satellite Equipment
- ★ Signal Strength Meters
- ★ TV DIXING Equipment
- ★ Rotators
- ★ Masthead Amplifiers
- ★ Filters
- ★ Accessories

AR300XL Aerial Rotor, Control Unit and Alignment Bearing
Rotor unit type AR300XL and control consol. Continuous indication of beam heading. Clamps to 2in (52mm) max. mast and takes 1 1/2in (38mm) max. stub mast. 'Offset' type mounting. Vertical load carrying 45kg. Special offer £48 plus £4.50 p&p.
AR1201 Alignment (support) bearing. Allows greater/higher head loads. Fitted above rotor. £18.60.

Plus full range of Revco Discoscon, air/marine antennas, rotators and all aerial hardware.

TEST EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND TECHNICAL CONSULTANCY

- Service manuals
- Spare parts
- Comprehensive repair service including complete instrument refurbishment at highly competitive rates for radio amateurs

Distributors for:
WAUGH INSTRUMENTS
RAMTEST LTD
KRENZ ELECTRONICS

- We support scientific, commercial and industrial equipment manufactured by over 100 different companies
- New and second-hand test equipment also available at competitive prices
- Components, valves and miscellaneous items

Hesing Technology

Cromwell Chambers, 8 St John's Street, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6DD
Tel: 0480 433156 Fax: 0480 214488

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS MAGAZINE

RADIO BYGONES



- Commando Communications – the No. 46 Set •
- The Scott-Taggart ST68 of 1923 re-born •
- The 'Unidyne' – Using Valves without HT! •
- Listening to Home & Foreign Broadcasts – what could you hear 60 years ago? •

G C Arnold Partners (R10)
9 Wetherby Close, Broadstone
Dorset BH18 8JB, England
Telephone: 0202 658474

Annual subscription (6 issues) £17 in UK, £18 overseas surface mail (inc. p&p). Airmail rates on request. Or send £3 or a US\$5 Bill for a sample issue and full details

SEE YOU AT LEICESTER - OCT 23/24

SERVICE MANUALS

Available for Most Equipment
TV, Video, Military, Amateur, Test etc
Any Age, Make or Model.

Write or Phone for Quotation.
MAURITRON (RC)

8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor, Oxon, OX9 4QY.

Tel: (0844) 351694 Fax: (0844) 352554

THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP

Authorised dealers for Kenwood, Yaesu, Aiinco, J. Beam, etc
THE G4MH MINI BEAM 20.15.10m
Sae for details
Selection of secondhand equipment
2/4 CROSS CHURCH STREET, HUDDERSFIELD
WEST YORKS HD1 2PT Tel: 0484 420774

VALVES VALVES VALVES

The following valves in matched pairs 6JS6/C, 6KD6, 6JB6/A, 6LQ6, 6HF5, 6146A, 6146B. YES the 6JS6/C is Japanese and works in the FT101. Most amateur radio valves including difficult to obtain types EX STOCK. Quotations without obligation. If we don't stock your type we may be able to import for you, PLEASE ENQUIRE. REMEMBER over 200 types EX STOCK. Sae for list. Phone for assistance re types suitable for your equipment. USA and Jap manufacture of popular types available.
DON'T DELAY 'PHONE TODAY 0457 836114, (2pm to 9.30pm)
Wilson G4AZM, Peel Cottage, Lees Road, Mossley, Lancs OL5 0PG

EX-WD PLUGS & SURPLUS BARGAINS!

Thousands of Plugs & Sockets for all types of Radio Equipment used in Aircraft & Ground Stations, incl P.O. Plugs & Sockets, Original Morse Keys. Ref No. 10A/7741 used with T1154 and R1155 Gee Sets. Braided covered cable 2-24 strands, Earphones, Microphones etc., Over 750,000 different Ref No's and appx 2000 tons of equipment in stock. Why not visit one of our four warehouses and see for yourself our vast stockholding!

W. A. PARKER (AIRCRAFT SPARES) LIMITED
Manor Trading Estate, 4/6 Armstrong Road, Benfleet, Essex SS7 4PW. England.

Tel. (0268) 792681 Fax. (0268) 795375 Telex 99214

WISE BUY BARGAINS!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P + VAT

PYE MF5U UHF Europa 3CH + mic	£35
PYE M212 UHF Olympic 'T' Band 1CH + MIC + ccts	£30
PYE MF5U UHF Europa as above but as new and boxed	£45
PYE PF1 UHF, old faithfuls for 70cms with batts	£12
PYE PF2FMB E band for 4M. units only	£12
STORNO 5114S 12ch. 25w. A band synthesised with mod info	£55
STORNO 800 UHF handheld with battery and ccts	£25
NOLTON NOVA 281 synthesised E band up to 80ch on 4M and up to 40w o/p with full mod info	£40
Eprom for above giving 40ch am. +40 fm. on 4m.	£10
NOLTON NOVA 281 fully modded and tested on 4m	£90
NOLTON NOVA 242 small 10ch. mobiles for 4m am/fm. + info	£35
PYE L9U wallmounting UHF base stations sim to Europa	£25
MOTOROLA MC80 UHF mobiles for 70cms with connection info	£30
MOTOROLA MC80 A band mobiles for 2m. with connection info	£30

We now accept ACCESS/VISA orders on the telephone. PMR radios are sold "as is" but are checked for completeness before despatch. Please call or send SAE for more info or full PMR lists.

G.W.M. RADIO LTD

40/42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX BN11 1QN
TELEPHONE: 0903 234897 FAX: 0903 239050

BRANCH MANAGER AND SALES ASSISTANT

Icom (UK) Ltd. are opening a new Radio Hamstore this autumn in **North West London** and will require a Branch Manager and Sales Assistant to run this exciting new retail outlet.

The manager must hold a UK Amateur licence and preferably have retailing experience. A junior would be considered for the post of sales assistant providing they have adequate qualifications.

Successful applicants will qualify for our normal, generous staff benefits including BUPA, company pension and a profit-related bonus scheme.

Please write, with your CV, to Dennis Goodwin at the address shown below.

 Icom (UK) Ltd. Unit 9
Sea Street Herne Bay
Kent CT6 8LD.

ICS

LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER OF EX-DEMONSTRATION EQUIPMENT

Item	Description	Price
LA-30	AEA 1.2 KW HF Linear Amplifier	£669.95
MET-1	Meteosat System for IBM-PC with 1.0 metre dish	£499.95
QT-1	Antenna Tuner (scratched top)	£75.00
Antenna	7-30 MHz Single Element Trap 'V' (used)	£50.00
ST-2	Digital Thermometer and Probe	£11.95

Prices include VAT at 17.5%. Cost of postage on request.

All items are virtually as new (except where indicated) and are guaranteed for 12 months.

Only limited quantities are available. First come first served. Check availability. We take Access and VISA.

ICS Electronics Ltd, Unit V, Rudford Industrial Estate,
Ford, Arundel, West Sussex BN18 0BD

Telephone: 0903 731101 Facsimile: 0903 731105

ADVERTISERS INDEX

AA&A Ltd	62	Low Electronics Ltd	
Aerial Techniques	81	..... 30, 31 & IFC	
Amateur Radio Comms Ltd		Martin Lynch G4HKS	
.....	75	..... 12, 13 & 38	
Amateur Radio Insurance		Mauritron Technical	
Services	76	Services	81
Amateur Radio Shop, The		McKnight Fordahl	56
.....	81	Nevada Communications ...	
AMDAT	58	..... 9 & 63	
ARE Communications ...	32	North Wales Radio Rally ...	
J. Birkett	81	.....	62
Bredhurst Electronics Ltd		Phoenix SMD	67
.....	64	Public Domain Software	
Canberra Communications		Library	74
.....	67	Quartslab Marketing Ltd ...	
Castle Electronics	54	.....	58
"Characteristics"	62	Radio Bygones	81
Datong Electronics Ltd	64	Radio Shack Ltd	75
Dee Comm Amat Radio		R&D Electronics	74
Products	67	R.F. Engineering Ltd ...	68
Dewsbury Electronics ...	48	Ripmax	68
Eastern Communications ...		R.N. Electronics	50
.....	63	Rollo Electronics	75
FBS Ltd	63	RSC Power Systems ...	26
Ferrogmagnetics	74	Peter Rodmell	
G3RCQ Electronics	74	Communications	58
G4ZPY Paddle Keys ...	75	S.E.M.	48
Greyhound Marketing Ltd		Siskin Electronics Ltd ...	76
.....	68	South Midlands Comms Ltd	
G.W.M. Radio Ltd	81	..... 22, 52, 53 & OBC	
Hately Antenna Technology		Specialist Antenna Systems	
.....	67	Ltd	21
Heatherlite Microphones ...		Spectrum Communications	
.....	74	.....	68
Hesing Technology	81	S.R.P. Trading	54
Homeweld Ltd	76	S.R.W. Communications Ltd	
ICOM (UK) Ltd .....		.....	74
..... 40, 55, 82 & IBC		Strumech Versatower ...	56
ICS Electronics Ltd		Suredata	50
..... 24 & 82		Syon Trading	63
Kanga Products	68	Technical Software	56
R.A. Kent (Engineers) Ltd		Tennamast Scotland ...	74
.....	50	Waters & Stanton	
Klingenfuss Publications		..... 10, 11 & 46	
.....	54	Colin Wilson	81
Lake Electronics	80	Wood & Douglas	50
Lee Electronics	47	Mr Yates	57

NEXT COPY DATE

The display advertisement copy date for our December 1992 issue will be 19th October 1992

FORTHCOMING REVIEWS

In depth reviews by PETER HART

NOVEMBER — KENWOOD TS690
DECEMBER — LOWE HF150

HELPING HANDHELDS



- IC-P2E**
144MHz FM transceiver.
- IC-P4E**
430MHz FM transceiver.
- Easy to operate and compact in size.
 - Dual function display.
 - 1750Hz tone call.
 - 100 memory channels.
 - Variety of tuning steps.
 - Full, programmed and memory scan functions.
 - Cartridge-type battery pack.
 - Memory transfer function.
 - 24 hour clock.
 - Monitor function.
 - External DC jack.
 - Lock function.
 - Auto power save.
 - Dial select function.
 - Wide range of accessories.
 - 49(W)x105(H)x38(D)mm.



- IC-X2E**
430/1200 MHz Dual Band FM transceiver.
- Lightweight and compact.
 - Simultaneous 2 band receive capability.
 - RIT and VXO functions for the 1200MHz band.
 - 3-way tuning system.
 - 60 memory channels.
 - Optional packet beep and tone squelch for quiet standby.
 - Built-in pager and code squelch for selective calling.
 - 24 hour clock with ON/OFF timer.
 - External DC jack.
 - DTMF capability.
 - Auto power saver.
 - Monitor function.
 - 1750Hz tone call.
 - 54(W)x135(H)x38(D)mm.



- IC-P2ET**
144MHz FM transceiver.
- IC-P4ET**
430MHz FM transceiver.
- Artificial intelligence function that allows easier operation.
 - Compact rounded body design.
 - Newly developed battery packs.
 - Trial mode.
 - 1750Hz tone call.
 - Dual tuning system.
 - 100 memory channels.
 - Optional pocket beep and tone squelch.
 - Optional pager and code squelch functions.
 - Easy-to-see display.
 - Illuminated keyboard.
 - Auto power saver.
 - Memory masking.
 - DTMF capability.
 - 49(W)x105(H)x38(D)mm.



- IC-W2E**
144/430 MHz Dual band FM transceiver.
- Compact size.
 - Total convenience for dual band operation.
 - 1750Hz tone call to access repeaters.
 - Optional pocket beep and tone squelch for quiet standby.
 - Auto power saver.
 - External DC jack.
 - 60 memory channels.
 - 3-way tuning system.
 - High-speed scan and priority watch.
 - Built-in pager and code squelch for selective calling.
 - 24 hour clock with on/off timer.
 - Programmable offset frequency.
 - 54(W)x154(H)x36(D)mm.

ICOM handhelds offer an amazing range of functions at an affordable price, models vary in complexity, they are fun to use *and* easy to operate. Ergonomic design makes an ICOM handheld the ideal partner while on the move.

For further information about ICOM products and the location of your nearest authorized dealer contact: Icom (UK) Ltd. Dept RC Sea Street Herne Bay Kent CT6 8LD Tel: 0227 741741 (24hr). Fax: 0227 741742



ICOM

YAESU

UK Sole Distributor
South Midlands Communications Ltd, S.M. House,
School Close, Chandlers Ford Industrial Estate,
Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3BY.
Tel: (0703) 255111.

Yaesu's Pair of Aces



The FT-26/76 hand-helds make your life simple with all the features you will ever need. They're easy to use and designed to fit comfortably in your hand, and weighing in at just one pound each, the FT-26/76 lets you travel light. For complete details on these handhelds call your nearest Yaesu dealer now!

FT-26/FT-76
Hand-helds that make
your life simple

- ✓ FT-26: 144-146MHz, FT-76: 430-440MHz.
- ✓ Supplied as standard with FNB25 and NC28C.
- ✓ 53 Memory Channels.
- ✓ 5 Watt Output, 12V DC NiCad Batteries Available.
- ✓ Four User-Programmable Power Levels (with FNB-27).
- ✓ Built-In Vox.
- ✓ Built-In DTMF calling For Selective Or Group Calling.
- ✓ Backlit Display and Front Buttons.
- ✓ Direct 12-Volt Operation With E-DC-5 Adaptor.
- ✓ Key, PTT and Dial Locking.
- ✓ Automatic Repeater Shift (ARS) Built-In For 2 Meters.
- ✓ Automatic Power Off.
- ✓ Selectable Channel Steps.
- ✓ Automatic Battery Saver.
- ✓ User Selectable Channel-Only Display, Simple Operation For New Hams.
- ✓ Accessories Options:
A selection of batteries and leather cases. Desktop quick charger (NC-42 1 hour). CTCSS encode/decode unit (FTS-17A). DC adaptor with noise filter (E-DC-5). Mobile mounting bracket (MMB-49).

Performance without compromise